



say some SH*!

THE WACKY WORLD OF WILCOCK

Truth Seekers

1
00:00:09,780 --> 00:00:17,050
[Music]

2
00:00:17,060 --> 00:00:39,970
thank you

3
00:00:39,980 --> 00:00:45,410
all these ancient prophecies

4
00:00:49,650 --> 00:00:47,750
telling us that the world will be

5
00:00:57,549 --> 00:00:49,660
transformed

6
00:01:18,730 --> 00:00:59,830
how much money

7
00:01:20,880 --> 00:01:18,740
[Music]

8
00:01:47,649 --> 00:01:20,890
the aliens

9
00:01:51,530 --> 00:01:49,910
this is where if I have a live audience

10
00:01:52,910 --> 00:01:51,540
I get everybody to hug each other so

11
00:01:54,730 --> 00:01:52,920
give your neighbor a handshake or a hug

12
00:01:59,749 --> 00:01:54,740
whatever you feel is appropriate to you

13
00:02:06,289 --> 00:02:03,620

I will never believe I ever believe it

14

00:02:08,690 --> 00:02:06,299

[Music]

15

00:02:11,710 --> 00:02:08,700

maybe you need 25 000 more years I don't

16

00:02:17,150 --> 00:02:14,690

information and it's going to get a lot

17

00:02:18,530 --> 00:02:17,160

more intense coming up in a couple days

18

00:02:20,510 --> 00:02:18,540

here on Sunday so if you haven't already

19

00:02:24,470 --> 00:02:20,520

signed up and you've reopened the cart

20

00:02:36,070 --> 00:02:24,480

you still have the payment plan in place

21

00:02:40,490 --> 00:02:38,570

that account I believe is real I've

22

00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:40,500

watched it for a long time and he says a

23

00:02:43,850 --> 00:02:42,000

lot of really provocative stuff there

24

00:02:46,009 --> 00:02:43,860

but this definitely caught my attention

25

00:02:47,630 --> 00:02:46,019

on many many occasions I've heard this

26

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:47,640

briefing many times incredibly

27

00:02:51,350 --> 00:02:48,959

incredibly sad

28

00:02:53,630 --> 00:02:51,360

but probably a lot more than just what

29

00:02:55,369 --> 00:02:53,640

it looks like on the surface if you

30

00:02:58,910 --> 00:02:55,379

don't really see what's going on here

31

00:03:03,530 --> 00:03:00,830

very evil people are running the planet

32

00:03:04,670 --> 00:03:03,540

and want to kill you okay and they're

33

00:03:06,650 --> 00:03:04,680

trying to do that and they're

34

00:03:07,850 --> 00:03:06,660

aggressively pursuing this goal right

35

00:03:14,630 --> 00:03:07,860

now

36

00:03:18,890 --> 00:03:14,640

which the tree is ripening and the fruit

37

00:03:20,750 --> 00:03:18,900

has come to its fruition fruition fruit

38

00:03:22,670 --> 00:03:20,760

you see what I've been here

39

00:03:24,649 --> 00:03:22,680

anyway

40

00:03:27,890 --> 00:03:24,659

the things that I was forced to witness

41

00:03:30,589 --> 00:03:27,900

the the draco's eating human beings

42

00:03:32,630 --> 00:03:30,599

and draco's eating my own body okay one

43

00:03:33,589 --> 00:03:32,640

of the things I discovered which is very

44

00:03:35,449 --> 00:03:33,599

weird

45

00:03:37,790 --> 00:03:35,459

is that some of the technology they got

46

00:03:39,649 --> 00:03:37,800

in UFO disclosure they could literally

47

00:03:41,089 --> 00:03:39,659

chop your head off and then zip you

48

00:03:44,089 --> 00:03:41,099

right back together and bring you back

49

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,099

to life like nothing even happened

50

00:03:48,110 --> 00:03:46,080

so there are some sickos who had

51
00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:48,120
children get eaten alive

52
00:03:52,009 --> 00:03:50,400
and then resuscitate their body from the

53
00:03:54,170 --> 00:03:52,019
dead and that's what apparently was done

54
00:03:55,610 --> 00:03:54,180
to me among other things that's it I

55
00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:55,620
just want to kill people and drink blood

56
00:04:00,589 --> 00:03:58,319
and numb you know and rape and molest

57
00:04:02,089 --> 00:04:00,599
that's my that's my goal in life and

58
00:04:17,770 --> 00:04:02,099
that's one of the main things I've had

59
00:04:24,370 --> 00:04:20,090
I think I want to be up here on this

60
00:04:24,380 --> 00:04:29,770
I'm sorry

61
00:04:32,810 --> 00:04:31,730
I didn't know it was going to get like

62
00:04:34,010 --> 00:04:32,820
this I didn't know it was going to get

63
00:04:36,110 --> 00:04:34,020

this bad

64

00:04:37,969 --> 00:04:36,120

and I'm the positive guy I mean I always

65

00:04:40,969 --> 00:04:37,979

try to make it positive

66

00:04:42,890 --> 00:04:40,979

but this is just crazy the Quadra gays

67

00:04:45,530 --> 00:04:42,900

yes yeah but nothing gay is going to

68

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:45,540

happen it's only a title

69

00:04:50,030 --> 00:04:48,479

anyway uh wow I gotta stop you have to

70

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:50,040

use the orgasmic energy apparently

71

00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:51,360

there's something about the orgasmic

72

00:04:54,530 --> 00:04:53,400

energy you know rub a dub dub for a

73

00:04:56,510 --> 00:04:54,540

minute I'm not even going to go there

74

00:04:58,730 --> 00:04:56,520

okay there is a monster under the bed

75

00:05:00,050 --> 00:04:58,740

you can look at it if you want to but

76

00:05:00,950 --> 00:05:00,060

it's really going to gross you out and

77

00:05:03,290 --> 00:05:00,960

you're probably going to want to puke

78

00:05:05,150 --> 00:05:03,300

honest to God

79

00:05:07,189 --> 00:05:05,160

thank you for being here it's been total

80

00:05:09,530 --> 00:05:07,199

chaos ever since

81

00:05:13,070 --> 00:05:09,540

go back to the slide

82

00:05:14,570 --> 00:05:13,080

okay well what would an airplane think

83

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,580

I don't know what kind of airplane do

84

00:05:21,650 --> 00:05:18,890

I might have an airplane that looks a

85

00:05:24,050 --> 00:05:21,660

little familiar to you

86

00:05:26,810 --> 00:05:24,060

if this airplane could only talk

87

00:05:28,969 --> 00:05:26,820

after all the Times Gone by

88

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:28,979

if this airplane could talk

89

00:05:33,170 --> 00:05:31,199

what would it say

90

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:33,180

what would this particular airplane have

91

00:05:37,850 --> 00:05:35,039

to say if there was a previous tenant

92

00:05:39,770 --> 00:05:37,860

that was in this airplane before

93

00:05:41,510 --> 00:05:39,780

and maybe the other guy was in this

94

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:41,520

airplane sometimes before let's let's

95

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:43,520

just ask you know let's just

96

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:46,320

crap your failure

97

00:05:53,210 --> 00:05:49,680

so okay yeah I okay I get it

98

00:05:56,810 --> 00:05:53,220

shut up I'm in charge I gotta know I

99

00:06:04,490 --> 00:06:01,790

did strange things happen in in there

100

00:06:07,969 --> 00:06:04,500

I'll eat your ass really I will eat your

101
00:06:11,689 --> 00:06:07,979
ass really I will eat your ass like corn

102
00:06:17,430 --> 00:06:11,699
on the cob no way

103
00:06:20,510 --> 00:06:18,950
[Applause]

104
00:06:22,670 --> 00:06:20,520
crazy stuff

105
00:06:31,850 --> 00:06:22,680
if airplanes could talk

106
00:06:36,050 --> 00:06:33,770
it would have been fine if it wasn't for

107
00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:36,060
you mentally metal hands

108
00:06:40,249 --> 00:06:37,919
she actually said that I was there

109
00:06:42,409 --> 00:06:40,259
Scooby thinks that it's a monster you

110
00:06:45,770 --> 00:06:42,419
know give me Scooby Snacks they're

111
00:06:48,950 --> 00:06:45,780
Psychopaths do you get it yet you cannot

112
00:06:50,990 --> 00:06:48,960
be gay you don't get to complain

113
00:06:52,730 --> 00:06:51,000

you don't even get to have a voice if

114

00:06:53,420 --> 00:06:52,740

you complain we're gonna take that away

115

00:07:00,469 --> 00:06:53,430

from you

116

00:07:04,249 --> 00:07:02,090

well I can get both of them going look

117

00:07:07,070 --> 00:07:04,259

at that and do it both at the same time

118

00:07:09,290 --> 00:07:07,080

in different ways

119

00:07:11,090 --> 00:07:09,300

isn't that amazing how does he do that

120

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:11,100

how is it even possible

121

00:07:17,809 --> 00:07:13,440

and why is he so awesome

122

00:07:21,589 --> 00:07:17,819

and now I'm jealous desperate and and

123

00:07:24,350 --> 00:07:23,089

well yeah

124

00:07:26,510 --> 00:07:24,360

well we're not going to talk about all

125

00:07:29,570 --> 00:07:26,520

that stuff my wife wants to go for the

126

00:07:33,409 --> 00:07:29,580

jugular I'm not ready for that yet I

127

00:07:36,529 --> 00:07:35,210

and by the way you can be going on all

128

00:07:40,850 --> 00:07:36,539

different camera angles as I do this

129

00:07:46,490 --> 00:07:43,670

and Let It Go

130

00:07:48,170 --> 00:07:46,500

but wait a minute

131

00:07:49,969 --> 00:07:48,180

oh there's so many things I could say

132

00:07:51,110 --> 00:07:49,979

folks

133

00:07:53,390 --> 00:07:51,120

and I said I'm not gonna do any

134

00:07:56,930 --> 00:07:53,400

fundraising so I won't I gotta not do it

135

00:07:56,940 --> 00:08:06,830

I'm David Wilcock thanks for watching

136

00:08:10,390 --> 00:08:09,350

my goal actually is to only talk for one

137

00:08:12,010 --> 00:08:10,400

hour today

138

00:08:14,210 --> 00:08:12,020

and

139

00:08:16,790 --> 00:08:14,220

it's very clear that there's something

140

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,800

going on when I get into a slide mode I

141

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,000

get very

142

00:08:22,670 --> 00:08:20,400

amped up I just rode the train all the

143

00:08:25,850 --> 00:08:22,680

way out here through the most horrific

144

00:08:26,720 --> 00:08:25,860

maybe two days of not sleeping from New

145

00:08:33,790 --> 00:08:26,730

York to Colorado

146

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:33,800

[Music]

147

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:36,959

you apparently decided that I'm still

148

00:08:43,550 --> 00:08:38,880

a worthwhile human being in your eyes

149

00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:43,560

and not someone just to be scorned okay

150

00:08:48,170 --> 00:08:45,680

let's see what we can do with a nice

151

00:08:52,210 --> 00:08:48,180

satanic Halo wouldn't that be

152

00:08:57,230 --> 00:08:54,949

do you realize how hard I'm working for

153

00:09:00,050 --> 00:08:57,240

you I mean this takes effort this causes

154

00:09:02,750 --> 00:09:00,060

sweat and so if you can't appreciate

155

00:09:04,250 --> 00:09:02,760

that it really hurts my feelings and I

156

00:09:07,130 --> 00:09:04,260

think we need to talk about it because

157

00:09:08,990 --> 00:09:07,140

they don't want you to know that you are

158

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,000

a Creator being that you have Godlike

159

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:14,630

greetings and salutations friends and

160

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:17,279

welcome back and happy Easter by the way

161

00:09:25,250 --> 00:09:20,880

today is Easter and a traditional time

162

00:09:29,329 --> 00:09:25,260

of renewal and we are here uh because

163

00:09:33,050 --> 00:09:29,339

David Wilcock is back on track and ready

164

00:09:35,210 --> 00:09:33,060

to attack your wallet uh this man who

165

00:09:38,210 --> 00:09:35,220

has made millions of dollars selling

166

00:09:42,110 --> 00:09:38,220

people false information from his false

167

00:09:44,449 --> 00:09:42,120

fake so-called government insiders and

168

00:09:47,690 --> 00:09:44,459

whistleblowers which we can demonstrably

169

00:09:50,690 --> 00:09:47,700

prove are fake uh

170

00:09:53,690 --> 00:09:50,700

David Wilcock is back and I have

171

00:09:57,530 --> 00:09:53,700

previewed his I think it's a two hour

172

00:09:59,509 --> 00:09:57,540

plus long stream in which uh he swore he

173

00:10:02,290 --> 00:09:59,519

was only going to do 90 minutes but his

174

00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:02,300

ego wouldn't let him only do 90 minutes

175

00:10:10,250 --> 00:10:06,480

uh David Wilcock is a slave to his own

176

00:10:12,110 --> 00:10:10,260

ego uh and he thinks that what he has to

177

00:10:14,870 --> 00:10:12,120

say is so important that people will sit

178

00:10:17,949 --> 00:10:14,880

there for hours and hours on end to hear

179

00:10:21,710 --> 00:10:17,959

him uh make

180

00:10:24,590 --> 00:10:21,720

essentially false claims now the gist of

181

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,600

David Wilcox new money grab is that he

182

00:10:30,410 --> 00:10:27,360

has been in communication with the

183

00:10:32,570 --> 00:10:30,420

Archangel Michael who told him among

184

00:10:35,449 --> 00:10:32,580

other things to take baths in his own

185

00:10:37,310 --> 00:10:35,459

urine in order to get super powers and

186

00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:37,320

apparently David Wilcock followed that

187

00:10:43,790 --> 00:10:40,320

advice and got super powers but in this

188

00:10:47,090 --> 00:10:43,800

latest uh video we did not get any more

189

00:10:49,310 --> 00:10:47,100

details of David Wilcox new superpowers

190

00:10:51,470 --> 00:10:49,320

which came from his own piss that's

191

00:10:53,810 --> 00:10:51,480

right he thinks that he got super powers

192

00:10:56,509 --> 00:10:53,820

from taking baths in his own piss

193

00:10:58,670 --> 00:10:56,519

because the Archangel Michael of course

194

00:11:01,610 --> 00:10:58,680

told him that if he wanted superpowers

195

00:11:04,009 --> 00:11:01,620

he had to take dance in his own piss and

196

00:11:08,329 --> 00:11:04,019

he did it right because who is he to

197

00:11:12,230 --> 00:11:08,339

question the Archangel Michael now

198

00:11:15,050 --> 00:11:12,240

before we get into uh the specifics and

199

00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:15,060

I share the video and we offer some

200

00:11:20,210 --> 00:11:18,240

commentary on that video it's important

201
00:11:22,970 --> 00:11:20,220
to note that we have talked about this

202
00:11:23,829 --> 00:11:22,980
time and time again David Wilcock is a

203
00:11:28,370 --> 00:11:23,839
100

204
00:11:30,769 --> 00:11:28,380
provable false prophet uh and there is

205
00:11:33,769 --> 00:11:30,779
substantial and supportive evidence for

206
00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,779
that there are uh

207
00:11:38,810 --> 00:11:35,600
sort of uh

208
00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:38,820
safeguards in place so that people can

209
00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:42,000
spot and identify a false prophet now

210
00:11:46,850 --> 00:11:43,920
the biblical test that's called the test

211
00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:46,860
of a prophet for a reason and in that

212
00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:51,600
biblical test essentially if a profit or

213
00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,200

claimed profit is wrong one time

214

00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:58,320

then they failed the test of a profit we

215

00:12:03,250 --> 00:12:01,680

can prove that David Wilcock in his fake

216

00:12:06,769 --> 00:12:03,260

prophetic

217

00:12:09,769 --> 00:12:06,779

predictions for future events has been

218

00:12:11,050 --> 00:12:09,779

wrong hundreds of times in fact he had a

219

00:12:13,310 --> 00:12:11,060

website called

220

00:12:14,889 --> 00:12:13,320

ascension2000.com that website he

221

00:12:18,829 --> 00:12:14,899

attempted to scrub from the internet

222

00:12:21,050 --> 00:12:18,839

because uh I I'm assuming because he

223

00:12:23,530 --> 00:12:21,060

knows that if people read some of his

224

00:12:26,449 --> 00:12:23,540

old predictions and see that he is wrong

225

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,459

95 percent of the time they won't

226

00:12:31,250 --> 00:12:28,560

believe his future or current

227

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:31,260

predictions for the future he is

228

00:12:36,650 --> 00:12:33,600

essentially claiming that he has been in

229

00:12:39,069 --> 00:12:36,660

contact with uh the Archangel Michael

230

00:12:42,290 --> 00:12:39,079

and at all of these

231

00:12:44,870 --> 00:12:42,300

prophetic uh predictions

232

00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:44,880

for current times came from the

233

00:12:49,550 --> 00:12:47,519

Archangel Michael in the 1990s but

234

00:12:52,250 --> 00:12:49,560

there's a huge problem with that

235

00:12:54,530 --> 00:12:52,260

and that is that David Wilcock is

236

00:12:59,090 --> 00:12:54,540

attempting to use the same trick that

237

00:13:01,490 --> 00:12:59,100

many many fake psychics use which is to

238

00:13:03,889 --> 00:13:01,500

essentially just claim that they wrote

239

00:13:06,110 --> 00:13:03,899

the predictions at a previous time

240

00:13:09,650 --> 00:13:06,120

but there's no evidence of that and in

241

00:13:13,069 --> 00:13:09,660

fact on David Wilcox own old website

242

00:13:14,990 --> 00:13:13,079

uh I was only able to find one reference

243

00:13:18,410 --> 00:13:15,000

to the Archangel Michael

244

00:13:24,769 --> 00:13:18,420

uh and that was predictions from the

245

00:13:27,710 --> 00:13:24,779

year 1999 November 2nd 1999. now if we

246

00:13:32,329 --> 00:13:27,720

look at the actual text of this

247

00:13:35,629 --> 00:13:32,339

it is a nonsensical rant uh that he

248

00:13:38,269 --> 00:13:35,639

claims came from the Archangel Michael

249

00:13:42,290 --> 00:13:38,279

so it's important to note that his

250

00:13:44,269 --> 00:13:42,300

current scam is that he uh communicated

251
00:13:46,970 --> 00:13:44,279
with the Archangel Michael back in the

252
00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:46,980
1990s in the Archangel Michael predicted

253
00:13:53,150 --> 00:13:50,399
all of the current historical political

254
00:13:54,410 --> 00:13:53,160
and worldwide events that are happening

255
00:13:57,949 --> 00:13:54,420
right now

256
00:13:59,629 --> 00:13:57,959
and he essentially claims that he

257
00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:59,639
predicted all of the things that are

258
00:14:04,370 --> 00:14:01,440
happening right now through the

259
00:14:06,350 --> 00:14:04,380
Archangel Michael and he claims that he

260
00:14:08,810 --> 00:14:06,360
published all of that back in the 90s

261
00:14:11,569 --> 00:14:08,820
but there's a problem with that and that

262
00:14:13,310 --> 00:14:11,579
is that the internet does not forget so

263
00:14:15,410 --> 00:14:13,320

through his entire website I was only

264

00:14:17,870 --> 00:14:15,420

able to find one reference to something

265

00:14:20,569 --> 00:14:17,880

from the Archangel Michael which is

266

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,579

essentially a nonsensical rant

267

00:14:26,569 --> 00:14:23,040

that makes no sense there's no actual

268

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:26,579

predictions here in this text

269

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:28,320

um it's a bunch of

270

00:14:35,210 --> 00:14:32,639

New Age word salad nonsense uh here's an

271

00:14:37,250 --> 00:14:35,220

I get free food lying around in the

272

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:37,260

damnedest of places applying the law of

273

00:14:41,870 --> 00:14:39,360

magic squares to the overall effect of

274

00:14:44,569 --> 00:14:41,880

the square of 12. we do not see how the

275

00:14:46,670 --> 00:14:44,579

entire Communication System breakdown is

276

00:14:49,970 --> 00:14:46,680

very soon incoming no communication

277

00:14:52,129 --> 00:14:49,980

system broke down that means this man is

278

00:14:54,410 --> 00:14:52,139

not in communication with angels if

279

00:14:57,769 --> 00:14:54,420

anything he is in communication with

280

00:15:01,009 --> 00:14:57,779

demonic entities pretending to be angels

281

00:15:03,170 --> 00:15:01,019

based on uh the logarithmic spiral that

282

00:15:05,090 --> 00:15:03,180

is created many millions of people have

283

00:15:07,550 --> 00:15:05,100

anticipated such an event their own way

284

00:15:10,129 --> 00:15:07,560

and bears down the overall success of

285

00:15:12,350 --> 00:15:10,139

the failure of these Enterprises the

286

00:15:14,389 --> 00:15:12,360

terminology about the square of 12 and

287

00:15:16,129 --> 00:15:14,399

logarithmic spirals will be very

288

00:15:17,329 --> 00:15:16,139

familiar to the students of broad

289

00:15:20,449 --> 00:15:17,339

Bradley

290

00:15:22,189 --> 00:15:20,459

Cohen work although I myself have not

291

00:15:23,810 --> 00:15:22,199

studied these materials I believe that

292

00:15:25,069 --> 00:15:23,820

the key point they are expressing is the

293

00:15:28,250 --> 00:15:25,079

one that's echoed in the column

294

00:15:30,889 --> 00:15:28,260

materials time is now seen as uh

295

00:15:34,490 --> 00:15:30,899

cyclical recurring geometric phenomenon

296

00:15:36,050 --> 00:15:34,500

this is just new age nonsense right I

297

00:15:38,449 --> 00:15:36,060

take out a sword and Blaze forward

298

00:15:40,370 --> 00:15:38,459

looking to that at that situation with

299

00:15:43,730 --> 00:15:40,380

uncompromising eye and being more and

300

00:15:46,490 --> 00:15:43,740

more uh simply impressed by the truth

301
00:15:48,650 --> 00:15:46,500
they often seen I walk through the halls

302
00:15:50,750 --> 00:15:48,660
of responsibility with the shadow of the

303
00:15:53,030 --> 00:15:50,760
Specter of obligation at my back and the

304
00:15:55,670 --> 00:15:53,040
knowledge of Union at my front where's

305
00:15:57,949 --> 00:15:55,680
the predictions that he claims the

306
00:16:00,670 --> 00:15:57,959
Archangel Michael gave him in the 90s

307
00:16:03,889 --> 00:16:00,680
that are happening right now no friends

308
00:16:07,730 --> 00:16:03,899
uh he has no evidence to support those

309
00:16:12,170 --> 00:16:07,740
claims this is just another David Wilcox

310
00:16:14,569 --> 00:16:12,180
scan one of many scams and I for one am

311
00:16:17,329 --> 00:16:14,579
tired of this man making millions of

312
00:16:19,970 --> 00:16:17,339
dollars offering completely provably 4

313
00:16:22,790 --> 00:16:19,980

false information to people claiming

314

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:22,800

that he has some Insider knowledge now

315

00:16:28,730 --> 00:16:25,920

he's literally insulting the

316

00:16:30,769 --> 00:16:28,740

intelligence of every Christian on

317

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:30,779

planet Earth by claiming to be in

318

00:16:36,170 --> 00:16:33,600

contact with the Archangel Michael he's

319

00:16:37,610 --> 00:16:36,180

not and we can prove that he is not in

320

00:16:40,610 --> 00:16:37,620

contact with the Archangel Michael

321

00:16:42,410 --> 00:16:40,620

because there are biblical

322

00:16:45,170 --> 00:16:42,420

tests

323

00:16:48,170 --> 00:16:45,180

the test of a profit which David Wilcock

324

00:16:50,689 --> 00:16:48,180

fails over and over and over and over

325

00:16:53,930 --> 00:16:50,699

again the test of a prophet is very

326

00:16:57,050 --> 00:16:53,940

clear if the prophet is wrong one time

327

00:17:00,410 --> 00:16:57,060

he is not a prophet of God he is not in

328

00:17:01,550 --> 00:17:00,420

communication with either God or God's

329

00:17:08,390 --> 00:17:01,560

angels

330

00:17:11,390 --> 00:17:08,400

give a prophet completely false

331

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:11,400

information David Wilcock has been wrong

332

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:14,880

over and over and over and over again

333

00:17:20,990 --> 00:17:18,000

in these prophetic provision predictions

334

00:17:23,630 --> 00:17:21,000

that he has made since the 90s we can go

335

00:17:25,730 --> 00:17:23,640

through his Ascension 2000 website and

336

00:17:28,330 --> 00:17:25,740

see hundreds and hundreds of predictions

337

00:17:31,370 --> 00:17:28,340

of things that never actually occurred

338

00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:31,380

therefore David Wilcock fails the test

339

00:17:37,070 --> 00:17:35,039

of the prophet and he is therefore not a

340

00:17:39,169 --> 00:17:37,080

prophet he is therefore not in

341

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:39,179

communication with any Angelic or

342

00:17:43,730 --> 00:17:40,880

Spiritual Beings

343

00:17:45,950 --> 00:17:43,740

if anything David Wilcock may be in

344

00:17:48,770 --> 00:17:45,960

communication with demonic entities and

345

00:17:51,049 --> 00:17:48,780

let's take a

346

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:51,059

let's do a thought experiment

347

00:17:55,970 --> 00:17:53,280

if there was a person such as David

348

00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:55,980

Wilcock who has made millions of dollars

349

00:18:02,950 --> 00:17:59,600

through New Age nonsense lying to people

350

00:18:05,870 --> 00:18:02,960

offering fake Insider information

351

00:18:08,690 --> 00:18:05,880

telling people we're all going to get

352

00:18:10,490 --> 00:18:08,700

super powers in the year 2000 then again

353

00:18:14,090 --> 00:18:10,500

he told everybody we would get super

354

00:18:16,130 --> 00:18:14,100

powers in the year 2012. if there was

355

00:18:19,310 --> 00:18:16,140

such a person who was a false prophet

356

00:18:22,610 --> 00:18:19,320

who continually made 100 percent wrong

357

00:18:25,610 --> 00:18:22,620

predictions what are the likelihood that

358

00:18:28,549 --> 00:18:25,620

the Archangel Michael the most important

359

00:18:31,310 --> 00:18:28,559

angel in the pantheon of angels of of

360

00:18:33,350 --> 00:18:31,320

the Hebrew and Christian God would

361

00:18:37,850 --> 00:18:33,360

communicate with such a person

362

00:18:41,029 --> 00:18:37,860

isn't it more likely that an entity who

363

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:41,039

deceives like a demonic entity would be

364

00:18:46,190 --> 00:18:42,960

in communication with David Wilcock

365

00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:46,200

after all David Wilcock is and has

366

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:49,200

always been a deceiver just like a

367

00:18:53,690 --> 00:18:52,559

demonic entity is and will always be a

368

00:18:56,090 --> 00:18:53,700

Deceiver

369

00:18:59,710 --> 00:18:56,100

David Wilcock is a false prophet

370

00:19:03,350 --> 00:18:59,720

offering false hope to desperate people

371

00:19:06,890 --> 00:19:03,360

who cling to some belief that he has

372

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:06,900

some kind of Insider knowledge now I

373

00:19:11,690 --> 00:19:09,120

have gathered together a selection of

374

00:19:14,090 --> 00:19:11,700

David Wilcox 100 percent provably

375

00:19:16,730 --> 00:19:14,100

completely fake predictions that he has

376

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:16,740

made over the years and while we listen

377

00:19:21,950 --> 00:19:18,960

to this I want you to pay careful

378

00:19:25,310 --> 00:19:21,960

attention to the test of a prophet you

379

00:19:27,950 --> 00:19:25,320

get one one time if you're wrong one

380

00:19:32,330 --> 00:19:27,960

time you are not in communication with

381

00:19:34,970 --> 00:19:32,340

either God or anything angelic you are a

382

00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:34,980

false prophet who is perhaps being

383

00:19:40,850 --> 00:19:37,919

misled by demonic entities masquerading

384

00:19:44,090 --> 00:19:40,860

as Angelic entities

385

00:19:46,970 --> 00:19:44,100

um for all that I know having been

386

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,980

raised Catholic and educated by the

387

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:48,960

Jesuits I'm sure there'll be some

388

00:19:55,310 --> 00:19:51,120

conspiracy theories about that yes I was

389

00:19:58,970 --> 00:19:55,320

educated by Jesuit priests and uh and uh

390

00:20:01,850 --> 00:19:58,980

nuns and you know uh but I got a very

391

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:01,860

good scriptural I get a very good

392

00:20:06,650 --> 00:20:05,280

education in biblical prophecy I got a

393

00:20:09,130 --> 00:20:06,660

very good education in the Book of

394

00:20:11,450 --> 00:20:09,140

Revelations I got a very good prophecy

395

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:11,460

uh View

396

00:20:17,990 --> 00:20:14,400

from the Christian perspective

397

00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,000

and everything in me tells me that this

398

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:20,640

man is a false prophet who is not in

399

00:20:26,690 --> 00:20:23,520

communication with any Angelic entities

400

00:20:29,330 --> 00:20:26,700

and for him to claim that again to me is

401
00:20:31,250 --> 00:20:29,340
a form of Consumer Fraud if you cannot

402
00:20:32,810 --> 00:20:31,260
prove that you're talking to angels and

403
00:20:34,730 --> 00:20:32,820
you're selling people books where you

404
00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:34,740
claim you're talking to Angels then

405
00:20:39,970 --> 00:20:37,440
that's a form of fraud and there are

406
00:20:43,549 --> 00:20:39,980
very strict biblical

407
00:20:45,950 --> 00:20:43,559
rules in place here that prove that he

408
00:20:48,409 --> 00:20:45,960
is not in communication with Angelic

409
00:20:51,409 --> 00:20:48,419
entities because if he was he would not

410
00:20:55,010 --> 00:20:51,419
make so many wrong predictions again you

411
00:20:58,970 --> 00:20:55,020
get one if you make one wrong prediction

412
00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,980
you are a false prophet and likely in

413
00:21:03,890 --> 00:21:00,840

communication with trickster Spirits

414

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:03,900

demonic entities Satan luciferian

415

00:21:08,810 --> 00:21:06,240

whatever you want to call it you are not

416

00:21:11,210 --> 00:21:08,820

in communication with angels and I

417

00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:11,220

wouldn't make it very very clear that

418

00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:13,440

David Wilcock has been deceiving people

419

00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:16,080

for his entire life

420

00:21:20,029 --> 00:21:17,520

this

421

00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:20,039

is just another deception

422

00:21:25,970 --> 00:21:23,280

and instead of aliens this time

423

00:21:28,789 --> 00:21:25,980

he's pushing angels

424

00:21:31,010 --> 00:21:28,799

this man is not now nor has he ever been

425

00:21:34,430 --> 00:21:31,020

in communication with angels and I can

426

00:21:37,370 --> 00:21:34,440

prove that by the simple biblical test

427

00:21:40,190 --> 00:21:37,380

of a prophet which he fails miserably

428

00:21:43,610 --> 00:21:40,200

now let's take a look through the lens

429

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:43,620

of time at many of David Wilcox's false

430

00:21:50,630 --> 00:21:47,280

completely 100 percent wrong prophetic

431

00:21:53,390 --> 00:21:50,640

predictions of future events when Gary F

432

00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:53,400

transformed those salamander eggs with

433

00:21:58,970 --> 00:21:56,400

light and captured that genetic code on

434

00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:58,980

the photons Zapped it into the frog eggs

435

00:22:02,210 --> 00:22:01,200

I believe that's what's happening to us

436

00:22:04,909 --> 00:22:02,220

right now

437

00:22:07,070 --> 00:22:04,919

we're moving into this new energy Zone

438

00:22:08,690 --> 00:22:07,080

it's activating the planets it's heating

439

00:22:11,149 --> 00:22:08,700

them up it's making the molecules

440

00:22:13,190 --> 00:22:11,159

actually move faster but it's also

441

00:22:14,810 --> 00:22:13,200

increasing the source field vibration

442

00:22:16,190 --> 00:22:14,820

which is making us become more

443

00:22:18,350 --> 00:22:16,200

intelligent

444

00:22:20,510 --> 00:22:18,360

so we're dealing now with the next wave

445

00:22:22,610 --> 00:22:20,520

that's coming in 2009 as we head into

446

00:22:24,830 --> 00:22:22,620

2010 2011 they're going to start

447

00:22:25,789 --> 00:22:24,840

happening every couple months and then

448

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:25,799

they're going to start happening every

449

00:22:29,090 --> 00:22:27,120

couple weeks and they're going to start

450

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:29,100

happening in every couple days by the

451
00:22:33,470 --> 00:22:30,480
time we get to 2012 we're going to be

452
00:22:35,570 --> 00:22:33,480
hitting new ones every hour and towards

453
00:22:38,090 --> 00:22:35,580
the end it's it's multiple times per

454
00:22:40,430 --> 00:22:38,100
second okay now my readings have told me

455
00:22:42,830 --> 00:22:40,440
for what it's worth that some of us will

456
00:22:44,990 --> 00:22:42,840
be able to have ascended abilities I

457
00:22:47,270 --> 00:22:45,000
mean full-on ascended abilities prior to

458
00:22:49,370 --> 00:22:47,280
the actual shift happening

459
00:22:52,250 --> 00:22:49,380
so that would be very cool because what

460
00:22:54,649 --> 00:22:52,260
we're expecting after 2012 is 100 times

461
00:22:56,810 --> 00:22:54,659
more harmonious utopian world where

462
00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:56,820
things like time travel levitation

463
00:23:01,850 --> 00:22:59,280

instant telepathy instant healing

464

00:23:04,310 --> 00:23:01,860

telekinesis are as common as everyday is

465

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:04,320

breathing is that the Great Pyramid of

466

00:23:07,789 --> 00:23:05,520

Egypt

467

00:23:10,850 --> 00:23:07,799

actually has a timeline in it and that

468

00:23:13,370 --> 00:23:10,860

timeline has 2012 as the most important

469

00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:13,380

2012 is predicted as the year in which

470

00:23:18,169 --> 00:23:15,120

whatever the second coming of Christ is

471

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:18,179

supposed to be will happen

472

00:23:22,850 --> 00:23:21,360

when does The Age of Aquarius come in

473

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,860

2012

474

00:23:27,529 --> 00:23:24,720

that's been calculated based on

475

00:23:30,590 --> 00:23:27,539

constellations in the Sky by mainstream

476

00:23:31,850 --> 00:23:30,600

astronomers so look things are not going

477

00:23:32,930 --> 00:23:31,860

to stay the way they are very much

478

00:23:35,570 --> 00:23:32,940

longer

479

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:35,580

the year 2012 if nothing else represents

480

00:23:40,430 --> 00:23:38,640

a bifurcation point a split

481

00:23:42,289 --> 00:23:40,440

between the way that things have been

482

00:23:45,710 --> 00:23:42,299

and the way the things are going to be

483

00:23:48,409 --> 00:23:45,720

they were known about long ago and it's

484

00:23:50,330 --> 00:23:48,419

all part of this spontaneous Evolution

485

00:23:51,770 --> 00:23:50,340

that humanity is being led through at

486

00:23:54,590 --> 00:23:51,780

this time it's going to be something

487

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:54,600

that actually changes life as well

488

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:57,120

then would this mean that the planet is

489

00:24:02,270 --> 00:24:00,000

experiencing a rise in its consciousness

490

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,280

that is exactly what I'm suggesting guys

491

00:24:06,770 --> 00:24:04,799

that once the truth comes out it will be

492

00:24:08,810 --> 00:24:06,780

in the context very likely of these

493

00:24:10,610 --> 00:24:08,820

people having been arrested on a massive

494

00:24:12,350 --> 00:24:10,620

level there's all kinds of logistics

495

00:24:14,450 --> 00:24:12,360

about how that's going to be done when

496

00:24:16,850 --> 00:24:14,460

that's going to be done it is a massive

497

00:24:19,010 --> 00:24:16,860

operation and I am not authorized to

498

00:24:20,750 --> 00:24:19,020

give all the details this is this is a

499

00:24:21,590 --> 00:24:20,760

very different thing this is not an

500

00:24:26,149 --> 00:24:21,600

earth

501
00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,159
event and they're very clear on that

502
00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,559
when you read these ancient prophecies

503
00:24:32,029 --> 00:24:30,480
that the Earth has to go through its

504
00:24:34,010 --> 00:24:32,039
worst point it has to go through the

505
00:24:36,169 --> 00:24:34,020
Dark Night of the soul and we're having

506
00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:36,179
that now it's very after we go through

507
00:24:41,570 --> 00:24:39,120
the worst point there is this event and

508
00:24:44,090 --> 00:24:41,580
it's so amazing we are in the midst of

509
00:24:49,490 --> 00:24:44,100
an overthrow of the deep State everyone

510
00:24:49,500 --> 00:25:08,149
[Music]

511
00:25:08,159 --> 00:25:24,950
oh

512
00:25:29,810 --> 00:25:26,990
yeah I suppose that's enough of that

513
00:25:32,330 --> 00:25:29,820

it's enough to display that David Wilcox

514

00:25:34,310 --> 00:25:32,340

has made a multitude of prophetic

515

00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,320

predictions all of which have failed

516

00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:36,720

every single one of them that I have

517

00:25:40,730 --> 00:25:38,760

been able to find he makes major

518

00:25:43,010 --> 00:25:40,740

predictions about Earth changes that

519

00:25:45,890 --> 00:25:43,020

never come he makes major predictions

520

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:45,900

saying we're all going to get Godlike

521

00:25:51,409 --> 00:25:48,720

superpowers both he he said that both in

522

00:25:54,049 --> 00:25:51,419

the year 2000 that never happened then

523

00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:54,059

he brought back that grift or scam in

524

00:25:59,390 --> 00:25:57,120

the year 2012 leading up to 2012 and

525

00:26:03,169 --> 00:25:59,400

nothing that he said about 2012 ever

526
00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:03,179
happened ever took place this man is Con

527
00:26:08,750 --> 00:26:06,240
is the worst psychic on planet Earth and

528
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,760
by the way some of you know that I have

529
00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:10,799
continually studied many different

530
00:26:17,510 --> 00:26:14,820
psychics and uh for me to say that that

531
00:26:20,450 --> 00:26:17,520
he is the worst psychic on the planet

532
00:26:23,450 --> 00:26:20,460
Earth I don't say that lightly I say

533
00:26:24,830 --> 00:26:23,460
that having studied him for uh quite

534
00:26:26,690 --> 00:26:24,840
some time now

535
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:26,700
uh

536
00:26:31,669 --> 00:26:29,520
other fake psychics are better at it

537
00:26:34,250 --> 00:26:31,679
there are some fake psychics that are

538
00:26:37,669 --> 00:26:34,260

very good at making very vague

539

00:26:41,029 --> 00:26:37,679

predictions that they can sort of claim

540

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:41,039

they got correct David Wilcock show me

541

00:26:46,610 --> 00:26:43,919

one correct prophetic prediction of

542

00:26:49,850 --> 00:26:46,620

David Wilcock about future events that

543

00:26:52,130 --> 00:26:49,860

actually took place now he likes to like

544

00:26:54,769 --> 00:26:52,140

change letters and numbers around and

545

00:26:56,810 --> 00:26:54,779

somehow connect the dots to somehow try

546

00:27:02,210 --> 00:26:56,820

to explain why his predictions were

547

00:27:06,950 --> 00:27:02,220

correct no no uh his predictions are

548

00:27:10,490 --> 00:27:06,960

garbage as is his claim

549

00:27:13,010 --> 00:27:10,500

we can analyze David Wilcock and really

550

00:27:15,610 --> 00:27:13,020

you know the conclusion that I've come

551
00:27:18,409 --> 00:27:15,620
to is that David Wilcock desperately

552
00:27:21,769 --> 00:27:18,419
desperately wants to be someone

553
00:27:24,769 --> 00:27:21,779
important his ego is out of control he

554
00:27:26,870 --> 00:27:24,779
is a slave to his own ego doing things

555
00:27:29,930 --> 00:27:26,880
like buying his own books and things

556
00:27:33,710 --> 00:27:29,940
like that to increase the the fake sales

557
00:27:37,190 --> 00:27:33,720
numbers using bot accounts to to fake

558
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,200
the number of live viewers or views on

559
00:27:42,370 --> 00:27:39,840
his videos and we this is all

560
00:27:45,649 --> 00:27:42,380
things we can prove that he has done

561
00:27:47,590 --> 00:27:45,659
this man is a slave to his ego who

562
00:27:50,810 --> 00:27:47,600
desperately wants to be someone

563
00:27:52,370 --> 00:27:50,820

important right he himself has said that

564

00:27:54,830 --> 00:27:52,380

his mother told him that he would change

565

00:27:57,289 --> 00:27:54,840

the world and he's the world's most he's

566

00:27:59,930 --> 00:27:57,299

claimed to be the world's most important

567

00:28:01,730 --> 00:27:59,940

prophet come on

568

00:28:03,950 --> 00:28:01,740

you're the most important Prophet but

569

00:28:05,390 --> 00:28:03,960

you get literally every prophetic

570

00:28:08,029 --> 00:28:05,400

prediction you put out there about

571

00:28:11,570 --> 00:28:08,039

future events completely 100 percent

572

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:11,580

wrong over and over and over and over

573

00:28:17,750 --> 00:28:15,600

again David Wilcock is a deceiver and I

574

00:28:20,990 --> 00:28:17,760

believe that he has been scamming people

575

00:28:24,649 --> 00:28:21,000

for false information uh for his entire

576
00:28:27,470 --> 00:28:24,659
so-called career and you know part of me

577
00:28:29,810 --> 00:28:27,480
wonders like at what point this man has

578
00:28:33,169 --> 00:28:29,820
made millions and millions of dollars

579
00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:33,179
deceiving people with provably false

580
00:28:39,289 --> 00:28:36,480
information provably fake predictions of

581
00:28:42,649 --> 00:28:39,299
future events that never take place at

582
00:28:44,570 --> 00:28:42,659
what point do people say no more you're

583
00:28:46,669 --> 00:28:44,580
not going to get any more money from the

584
00:28:49,010 --> 00:28:46,679
UFO Community you're not going to get

585
00:28:51,649 --> 00:28:49,020
any more money from this spirituality or

586
00:28:54,710 --> 00:28:51,659
New Age Community because you are a

587
00:28:57,529 --> 00:28:54,720
false prophet who has been selling false

588
00:29:01,130 --> 00:28:57,539

information false government Insider

589

00:29:03,590 --> 00:29:01,140

whistleblowers and more for decades at

590

00:29:06,950 --> 00:29:03,600

some point people have to wake up and

591

00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:06,960

say no matter how much I like the fake

592

00:29:12,769 --> 00:29:09,360

stories that this man tells his

593

00:29:15,710 --> 00:29:12,779

so-called true information has no value

594

00:29:18,830 --> 00:29:15,720

and therefore is not worthy of paying

595

00:29:20,990 --> 00:29:18,840

for but we're always on to the next scam

596

00:29:24,049 --> 00:29:21,000

with David Wilcox the last one was the

597

00:29:25,549 --> 00:29:24,059

hover car scam right right wherein he

598

00:29:28,250 --> 00:29:25,559

promised that he would have a working

599

00:29:30,230 --> 00:29:28,260

prototype within a year and by the way

600

00:29:32,510 --> 00:29:30,240

there's all kinds of problems with that

601
00:29:35,149 --> 00:29:32,520
he claimed that they were going to use

602
00:29:37,070 --> 00:29:35,159
somebody else's patents to generate a

603
00:29:39,710 --> 00:29:37,080
commercial product for sale that's

604
00:29:42,289 --> 00:29:39,720
illegal you cannot do that you can't

605
00:29:44,210 --> 00:29:42,299
just take somebody's patent and develop

606
00:29:46,909 --> 00:29:44,220
a commercial product based on somebody

607
00:29:49,970 --> 00:29:46,919
that's what patents are for to protect

608
00:29:52,970 --> 00:29:49,980
intellectual property so even if we

609
00:29:55,909 --> 00:29:52,980
submit that the Salvador Pious patents

610
00:29:58,669 --> 00:29:55,919
are a hundred percent true and real and

611
00:30:00,590 --> 00:29:58,679
workable technology he's not legally

612
00:30:02,930 --> 00:30:00,600
able to take that

613
00:30:05,630 --> 00:30:02,940

technology and create a commercial

614

00:30:08,930 --> 00:30:05,640

product for sale with it but that's

615

00:30:11,570 --> 00:30:08,940

exactly what he claims to be doing with

616

00:30:13,909 --> 00:30:11,580

the scam aerospace companies stavadi

617

00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:13,919

Aerospace and by the way we can get into

618

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:16,320

that this man's making absolutely

619

00:30:21,710 --> 00:30:18,480

ridiculous claims because the guy's name

620

00:30:25,690 --> 00:30:21,720

is Chris beskar that Star Wars named

621

00:30:28,669 --> 00:30:25,700

beskar armor from the Mandalorian

622

00:30:31,370 --> 00:30:28,679

named that after Chris beskar to thank

623

00:30:34,310 --> 00:30:31,380

him for giving industrial late magic

624

00:30:37,730 --> 00:30:34,320

spaceships designs that they used in the

625

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:37,740

Star Wars prequels garbage garbage prove

626

00:30:43,010 --> 00:30:39,840

it David Wilcox those are huge claims

627

00:30:45,289 --> 00:30:43,020

why would George Lucas or industrial

628

00:30:47,450 --> 00:30:45,299

Light and Magic pay somebody royalties

629

00:30:49,789 --> 00:30:47,460

for spaceship designs when they have

630

00:30:52,789 --> 00:30:49,799

their own in-house people to create

631

00:30:56,029 --> 00:30:52,799

those designs it's absolutely ludicrous

632

00:30:58,190 --> 00:30:56,039

this man is uh somebody in the live chat

633

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,200

earlier suggests that he's off his meds

634

00:31:03,529 --> 00:31:00,480

I don't know if he's office meds or he

635

00:31:06,350 --> 00:31:03,539

just needs meds because the level of

636

00:31:10,130 --> 00:31:06,360

fakery fraudery and bullshittery out of

637

00:31:13,130 --> 00:31:10,140

this man is ridiculous and now now we

638

00:31:16,370 --> 00:31:13,140

see him ramping up he's got that Griff

639

00:31:20,510 --> 00:31:16,380

knob turned up to 12. forget 10 or 11.

640

00:31:21,970 --> 00:31:20,520

he's got that Griff knob at maximum he

641

00:31:24,769 --> 00:31:21,980

is literally

642

00:31:27,769 --> 00:31:24,779

begging people for money in this latest

643

00:31:30,590 --> 00:31:27,779

video and why is that because he gave

644

00:31:33,529 --> 00:31:30,600

millions of dollars to a scam Aerospace

645

00:31:35,630 --> 00:31:33,539

company in the form of stavati Aerospace

646

00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:35,640

who we can prove has lied about having

647

00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:38,279

government contracts to produce laser

648

00:31:43,789 --> 00:31:40,860

weapons in the past has lied to

649

00:31:46,909 --> 00:31:43,799

investors continually solicited investor

650

00:31:48,769 --> 00:31:46,919

money and for decades now they've been

651
00:31:51,110 --> 00:31:48,779
showing everybody pretty pictures of

652
00:31:54,409 --> 00:31:51,120
super high-tech aircraft and have yet to

653
00:31:56,570 --> 00:31:54,419
produce one single aircraft that they

654
00:31:58,850 --> 00:31:56,580
can show people they have yet to produce

655
00:32:00,529 --> 00:31:58,860
a single aircraft capable of a simple

656
00:32:02,930 --> 00:32:00,539
flight test

657
00:32:04,669 --> 00:32:02,940
but David Wilcock is claiming that

658
00:32:06,590 --> 00:32:04,679
they're going to create

659
00:32:09,230 --> 00:32:06,600
they're going to revolutionize the

660
00:32:11,870 --> 00:32:09,240
Aerospace industry they're going to

661
00:32:13,850 --> 00:32:11,880
create hover cars that have free energy

662
00:32:16,430 --> 00:32:13,860
engines they're going to create free

663
00:32:18,049 --> 00:32:16,440

energy engines that you could buy for a

664

00:32:20,630 --> 00:32:18,059

few thousand dollars and you'll never

665

00:32:23,450 --> 00:32:20,640

have to work again you know the old

666

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:23,460

you'll never have to work to pay for

667

00:32:29,630 --> 00:32:27,360

power heat lighting energy you know the

668

00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:29,640

old saying Rings true if it sounds too

669

00:32:34,490 --> 00:32:32,640

good to be true it probably is what are

670

00:32:37,370 --> 00:32:34,500

the odds that this man who has been

671

00:32:39,289 --> 00:32:37,380

caught lying to people for decades this

672

00:32:42,049 --> 00:32:39,299

man who has made millions and millions

673

00:32:44,269 --> 00:32:42,059

of dollars selling people fake

674

00:32:47,330 --> 00:32:44,279

government whistleblowers fake secret

675

00:32:50,090 --> 00:32:47,340

space program people right he even used

676

00:32:52,370 --> 00:32:50,100

the court-martial child molester as a

677

00:32:54,590 --> 00:32:52,380

source with Project Camelot Kerry

678

00:32:58,070 --> 00:32:54,600

Cassidy and him used Bill Brock Brader

679

00:33:01,130 --> 00:32:58,080

who is a 100 fraud

680

00:33:04,850 --> 00:33:01,140

who got caught molesting his own I think

681

00:33:06,649 --> 00:33:04,860

it was his uh sister-in-law and was

682

00:33:09,350 --> 00:33:06,659

court-martialed and thrown out of the

683

00:33:11,750 --> 00:33:09,360

military and is right now a fugitive

684

00:33:14,750 --> 00:33:11,760

from Justice that's one of David Wilcox

685

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:14,760

government insiders a court-martialed

686

00:33:27,850 --> 00:33:23,750

and what's next what's next is that

687

00:33:31,370 --> 00:33:27,860

David Wilcock as I predicted continually

688

00:33:34,009 --> 00:33:31,380

continually continues to use a man named

689

00:33:37,909 --> 00:33:34,019

Pete Peterson as a source and let's get

690

00:33:40,909 --> 00:33:37,919

into Pete Peterson uh because you know

691

00:33:44,630 --> 00:33:40,919

we have been over this so many times uh

692

00:33:47,149 --> 00:33:44,640

that I finally have uh

693

00:33:50,029 --> 00:33:47,159

dug out some of the paperwork from

694

00:33:52,730 --> 00:33:50,039

previous investigations this is a man

695

00:33:54,590 --> 00:33:52,740

named Pete Peterson who was another fake

696

00:33:57,889 --> 00:33:54,600

government whistleblower of David

697

00:34:01,490 --> 00:33:57,899

Wilcock uh one second let me make sure

698

00:34:04,669 --> 00:34:01,500

that we got that on screen yes we do all

699

00:34:07,009 --> 00:34:04,679

right we're gonna get into the this I

700

00:34:09,710 --> 00:34:07,019

predicted two years ago when Pete

701
00:34:12,050 --> 00:34:09,720
Peterson died that David Wilcock would

702
00:34:14,089 --> 00:34:12,060
continue to use him and milk him as a

703
00:34:15,950 --> 00:34:14,099
source because do you know what the best

704
00:34:18,050 --> 00:34:15,960
source to have if you're a con artist

705
00:34:21,770 --> 00:34:18,060
scammer grifter selling false

706
00:34:24,169 --> 00:34:21,780
information a dead Source no one can

707
00:34:26,329 --> 00:34:24,179
check or verify that Pete Peterson told

708
00:34:28,849 --> 00:34:26,339
David Wilcock any of the things that

709
00:34:32,089 --> 00:34:28,859
he's currently attributing him as a

710
00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:32,099
source for but it gets worse because not

711
00:34:36,829 --> 00:34:34,320
only is David Wilcock using a dead

712
00:34:40,070 --> 00:34:36,839
Source he is a fake government

713
00:34:41,510 --> 00:34:40,080

whistleblower and always has been Pete

714

00:34:44,210 --> 00:34:41,520

Peterson another fake government

715

00:34:47,089 --> 00:34:44,220

whistleblower of David Wilcock this is

716

00:34:48,889 --> 00:34:47,099

his big Source before Corey good and we

717

00:34:51,050 --> 00:34:48,899

have just seen that Corey good admitted

718

00:34:53,570 --> 00:34:51,060

underwrote that all of his stories were

719

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:53,580

fake and he's never been to space so

720

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:56,399

look at David Wilcox track record okay

721

00:35:01,790 --> 00:34:58,560

Pete Peterson lied about his education

722

00:35:04,490 --> 00:35:01,800

and credentials he was never a doctor of

723

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:04,500

anything people using him to sell fake

724

00:35:08,570 --> 00:35:06,240

stories like Carrie Cassidy and David

725

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:08,580

Wilcox called him doctor but there's no

726

00:35:13,069 --> 00:35:11,280

evidence he was a doctor of anything

727

00:35:15,109 --> 00:35:13,079

if anything he's a doctor of

728

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:15,119

bullshitology

729

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,760

in fact Pete Peterson has no real

730

00:35:22,730 --> 00:35:19,920

doctorate from any real University or

731

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:22,740

college and in fact he lied even about

732

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:25,200

his bachelor's degrees citing a college

733

00:35:29,510 --> 00:35:27,599

that does not really exist

734

00:35:32,329 --> 00:35:29,520

in other words he claimed that he got a

735

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:32,339

Bachelor's of Science degree from a

736

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:35,280

university that's not a real University

737

00:35:40,010 --> 00:35:37,680

Peterson lied about being a recipient

738

00:35:42,410 --> 00:35:40,020

recipient of the order of Lenin award

739

00:35:44,270 --> 00:35:42,420

from the Soviet Union a check with a

740

00:35:46,490 --> 00:35:44,280

Russian historian revealed that there is

741

00:35:49,010 --> 00:35:46,500

a list of every recipient that has ever

742

00:35:51,170 --> 00:35:49,020

been given that award Pete Peterson is

743

00:35:53,569 --> 00:35:51,180

not on that list either as Pete Peterson

744

00:35:55,730 --> 00:35:53,579

or under his legal name

745

00:35:58,190 --> 00:35:55,740

David Wilcock and others have claimed

746

00:36:01,250 --> 00:35:58,200

that P Peterson worked for Ronald Reagan

747

00:36:04,130 --> 00:36:01,260

we did extensive checking into that

748

00:36:05,990 --> 00:36:04,140

claim uh Pete Peterson never worked for

749

00:36:08,270 --> 00:36:06,000

Ronald Reagan as a science or technology

750

00:36:09,950 --> 00:36:08,280

advisor as he claimed a search of the

751
00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:09,960
Ronald Reagan Library revealed

752
00:36:14,089 --> 00:36:12,000
absolutely no mention of this man if he

753
00:36:16,430 --> 00:36:14,099
was truly a science and technology

754
00:36:18,710 --> 00:36:16,440
advisor for Ronald Reagan there would be

755
00:36:20,930 --> 00:36:18,720
some mention of him after all every

756
00:36:22,970 --> 00:36:20,940
minute of every President's Day is

757
00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:22,980
locked if they have a meeting with the

758
00:36:27,770 --> 00:36:24,960
Science and Technology advisor it's in

759
00:36:29,690 --> 00:36:27,780
their Library there is zero mention of

760
00:36:32,270 --> 00:36:29,700
Pete Peterson in the Ronald Reagan

761
00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:32,280
Library this means he lied and he never

762
00:36:36,589 --> 00:36:34,079
worked for Ronald Reagan there's no

763
00:36:38,210 --> 00:36:36,599

evidence at all that this man Pete

764

00:36:40,069 --> 00:36:38,220

Peterson ever worked for the government

765

00:36:44,270 --> 00:36:40,079

there is substantial and supportive

766

00:36:46,490 --> 00:36:44,280

evidence that he was sort of a a con

767

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:46,500

artist

768

00:36:51,650 --> 00:36:49,440

uh next Pete Peterson was not an early

769

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,660

computer pioneer as he claims we

770

00:36:55,370 --> 00:36:53,280

searched multiple computer museums

771

00:36:57,470 --> 00:36:55,380

around the world no one in the computer

772

00:37:00,349 --> 00:36:57,480

world that we spoke to ever heard of

773

00:37:03,230 --> 00:37:00,359

this man his company or his claimed

774

00:37:06,490 --> 00:37:03,240

computer that beat Apple Tandy Commodore

775

00:37:10,010 --> 00:37:06,500

Atari and more to Market in the early

776

00:37:13,130 --> 00:37:10,020

1980s his computer never existed and

777

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:13,140

there is zero mention of this man or his

778

00:37:18,530 --> 00:37:15,359

claimed computer in the historical

779

00:37:21,530 --> 00:37:18,540

records we spoke to Dave Haney who is a

780

00:37:24,710 --> 00:37:21,540

real early computer Pioneer most famous

781

00:37:26,870 --> 00:37:24,720

for his work at Commodore and Amiga and

782

00:37:29,870 --> 00:37:26,880

Dave Haney said that this man's claims

783

00:37:31,849 --> 00:37:29,880

are 100 percent fictitious he was

784

00:37:33,650 --> 00:37:31,859

neither known or prominent in the early

785

00:37:36,050 --> 00:37:33,660

days of the personal computer Revolution

786

00:37:38,750 --> 00:37:36,060

as he claimed and Dave Haney would know

787

00:37:41,089 --> 00:37:38,760

he lived that world there is not a

788

00:37:43,810 --> 00:37:41,099

single shred of evidence to support Pete

789

00:37:46,490 --> 00:37:43,820

Peterson's claims in either computer

790

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:46,500

periodicals sales records historical Rec

791

00:37:51,050 --> 00:37:49,200

records or media from that time in other

792

00:37:54,530 --> 00:37:51,060

words he just made up the fact that he

793

00:37:56,690 --> 00:37:54,540

was an early computer Pioneer he was not

794

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:56,700

Pete Peterson did not work for the

795

00:38:00,290 --> 00:37:58,800

Russian space program as he claimed we

796

00:38:01,910 --> 00:38:00,300

spoke with several people who are

797

00:38:04,490 --> 00:38:01,920

experts in the history of the Russian

798

00:38:06,410 --> 00:38:04,500

space program there is zero record of

799

00:38:08,569 --> 00:38:06,420

his having been involved with or worked

800

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:08,579

for the Russian space program and then

801
00:38:11,870 --> 00:38:10,560
if an American had actually done so

802
00:38:13,609 --> 00:38:11,880
there would have been records and

803
00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:13,619
information available to support his

804
00:38:18,050 --> 00:38:16,320
claims there is not a single shred of

805
00:38:20,930 --> 00:38:18,060
evidence he actually worked for any

806
00:38:23,569 --> 00:38:20,940
Russian company public or private or

807
00:38:26,089 --> 00:38:23,579
anything space related

808
00:38:28,370 --> 00:38:26,099
Max P Peterson was involved in several

809
00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:28,380
stock pump and dump scams wherein

810
00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,480
companies used his fictitious fake

811
00:38:35,210 --> 00:38:32,400
education and claims of being an early

812
00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:35,220
computer Pioneer to pump up stock prices

813
00:38:40,250 --> 00:38:38,160

for early startups all the companies he

814

00:38:41,990 --> 00:38:40,260
did this with failed and went belly

815

00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,000
upped shortly after he joined the

816

00:38:47,450 --> 00:38:44,880
company's offering public stock

817

00:38:49,310 --> 00:38:47,460
next Pete Peterson ran a GoFundMe scam

818

00:38:51,290 --> 00:38:49,320
with David Wilcox claiming he was under

819

00:38:53,050 --> 00:38:51,300
some form of government attack involving

820

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:53,060
the illegal seizure of his home

821

00:38:59,329 --> 00:38:55,920
bulldozers dumpsters and more this was

822

00:39:01,069 --> 00:38:59,339
in fact a routine home foreclosure for

823

00:39:03,250 --> 00:39:01,079
his girlfriend's home that he did not

824

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,260
own or have any legal right to ever

825

00:39:07,970 --> 00:39:05,760
every line in the text body of the

826

00:39:09,770 --> 00:39:07,980

GoFundMe was a lie they raised

827

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,780

approximately sixty thousand dollars

828

00:39:14,750 --> 00:39:12,240

Pete Peterson died shortly after the

829

00:39:16,790 --> 00:39:14,760

GoFundMe and no one was ever prosecuted

830

00:39:19,010 --> 00:39:16,800

or held responsible for scamming the

831

00:39:20,810 --> 00:39:19,020

public out of sixty thousand dollars

832

00:39:23,150 --> 00:39:20,820

with the fictitious pity generating

833

00:39:26,990 --> 00:39:23,160

story

834

00:39:28,310 --> 00:39:27,000

okay uh though David Wilcock claimed

835

00:39:30,349 --> 00:39:28,320

that Pete Peterson was a government

836

00:39:32,210 --> 00:39:30,359

Insider and whistleblower there is

837

00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:32,220

absolutely zero evidence that Pete

838

00:39:36,530 --> 00:39:33,839

Peterson ever worked for any government

839

00:39:38,510 --> 00:39:36,540

agency there was Zero evidence he had

840

00:39:41,210 --> 00:39:38,520

any he was anything other than a con

841

00:39:43,849 --> 00:39:41,220

artist who ran techno scams and stock

842

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:43,859

pump and dump scams someone involved in

843

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:45,359

activities like that would never have

844

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:46,800

been given clearance to work on

845

00:39:52,250 --> 00:39:48,960

government projects especially secret

846

00:39:55,550 --> 00:39:52,260

ones his education was also 100 fake

847

00:39:58,010 --> 00:39:55,560

which means he never and he couldn't

848

00:39:59,810 --> 00:39:58,020

ever and would never have passed a basic

849

00:40:02,270 --> 00:39:59,820

government background check

850

00:40:04,730 --> 00:40:02,280

this man could not have gotten a job at

851

00:40:06,470 --> 00:40:04,740

the DMV or the post office let alone

852

00:40:08,690 --> 00:40:06,480

working for presidents on secret

853

00:40:11,329 --> 00:40:08,700

government projects it would be

854

00:40:13,490 --> 00:40:11,339

impossible for him to get hired

855

00:40:15,050 --> 00:40:13,500

David Wilcox claimed Pete Peterson was

856

00:40:17,690 --> 00:40:15,060

killed or murdered by the senior

857

00:40:20,210 --> 00:40:17,700

citizens home he resided in at the time

858

00:40:22,849 --> 00:40:20,220

of his death P Peterson died of natural

859

00:40:25,190 --> 00:40:22,859

causes this is public record there were

860

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:25,200

no reports of any accidental injections

861

00:40:29,410 --> 00:40:27,839

no investigations his death was ruled in

862

00:40:34,130 --> 00:40:29,420

natural death

863

00:40:37,970 --> 00:40:36,290

if he was accidentally injected with

864

00:40:40,430 --> 00:40:37,980

anything there would have been a major

865

00:40:43,069 --> 00:40:40,440

investigation there was no investigation

866

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:43,079

David Wilcock apparently just made all

867

00:40:47,089 --> 00:40:45,359

of this up after having said the people

868

00:40:48,530 --> 00:40:47,099

at the senior citizens home took

869

00:40:49,250 --> 00:40:48,540

excellent care of him at the end of his

870

00:40:51,650 --> 00:40:49,260

life

871

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:51,660

I spoke with several nurses

872

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,000

who cared for Pete Peterson at that

873

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:56,880

facility both were shocked someone would

874

00:41:02,150 --> 00:40:59,040

essentially accuse them of murder with

875

00:41:05,870 --> 00:41:02,160

absolutely no evidence of that

876
00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:05,880
it gets worse Jay Widener the producer

877
00:41:09,950 --> 00:41:07,920
of cosmic disclosure stated that Pete

878
00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:09,960
Peterson was very sick and very senior

879
00:41:13,069 --> 00:41:11,040
old man

880
00:41:16,010 --> 00:41:13,079
who could barely string two sentences

881
00:41:18,890 --> 00:41:16,020
together that made any sense Jay and

882
00:41:21,470 --> 00:41:18,900
others had to film him for hours uh on

883
00:41:23,270 --> 00:41:21,480
end and then heavily edit what he said

884
00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:23,280
in order to massage anything that made

885
00:41:28,670 --> 00:41:26,400
any sense at all out of what he said

886
00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:28,680
Jay has publicly stated that Pete

887
00:41:34,130 --> 00:41:31,680
Peterson was a sick senile old man that

888
00:41:36,170 --> 00:41:34,140

David Wilcock was taking advantage of in

889

00:41:38,030 --> 00:41:36,180
order to have some Source or

890

00:41:40,430 --> 00:41:38,040
whistleblower to claim he was getting

891

00:41:43,010 --> 00:41:40,440
Insider Intel from

892

00:41:44,630 --> 00:41:43,020
uh and finally in his books David woke

893

00:41:47,329 --> 00:41:44,640
up claimed that Pete Peterson and his

894

00:41:49,790 --> 00:41:47,339
company invented super Advanced 40 core

895

00:41:52,430 --> 00:41:49,800
computer processors that were 10 years

896

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:52,440
ahead of anything Intel or AMD were

897

00:41:56,329 --> 00:41:54,480
producing and that his company was a

898

00:41:58,069 --> 00:41:56,339
decade ahead of everything else as far

899

00:42:00,530 --> 00:41:58,079
as computer processors

900

00:42:03,290 --> 00:42:00,540
Pete Peterson and his company hold no

901
00:42:05,150 --> 00:42:03,300
patents for microprocessor technology or

902
00:42:08,210 --> 00:42:05,160
anything else for that matter his

903
00:42:10,849 --> 00:42:08,220
company was a registered LLC attached to

904
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,859
a PO Box he had no office no

905
00:42:15,890 --> 00:42:13,440
manufacturing or research plans no

906
00:42:19,010 --> 00:42:15,900
history of producing any products at all

907
00:42:22,010 --> 00:42:19,020
no employees no press or any other

908
00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:22,020
record of these claims being even within

909
00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:26,040
the realm of possibility uh so you know

910
00:42:33,050 --> 00:42:29,520
this whole situation it gets ridiculous

911
00:42:35,930 --> 00:42:33,060
David Wilcock is continuing to use a 100

912
00:42:39,050 --> 00:42:35,940
percent fake Source in the form of P

913
00:42:43,010 --> 00:42:39,060

Peterson and he does it uh throughout

914

00:42:44,569 --> 00:42:43,020

this entire video uh which we are now

915

00:42:46,609 --> 00:42:44,579

going to share

916

00:42:51,890 --> 00:42:46,619

and I don't know how much we will get

917

00:42:56,810 --> 00:42:55,310

well before we get to that one uh

918

00:42:58,910 --> 00:42:56,820

I just wanna

919

00:43:00,650 --> 00:42:58,920

share very quickly we'll put our fair

920

00:43:03,230 --> 00:43:00,660

use banner up and I'm going to share

921

00:43:05,329 --> 00:43:03,240

this other video where David Wilcox

922

00:43:08,809 --> 00:43:05,339

talks about Pete Peterson his fake

923

00:43:10,609 --> 00:43:08,819

government Insider source and again uh I

924

00:43:13,130 --> 00:43:10,619

I just want to mention that if you're

925

00:43:16,609 --> 00:43:13,140

going to stand on stages or make public

926
00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:16,619
YouTube videos claiming that you have

927
00:43:21,770 --> 00:43:19,920
government insiders and it can be proven

928
00:43:24,109 --> 00:43:21,780
that that person never worked for the

929
00:43:27,290 --> 00:43:24,119
government then what you were doing is a

930
00:43:30,050 --> 00:43:27,300
form of Consumer Fraud you are lying to

931
00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:30,060
self-fake stories and that is exactly

932
00:43:34,609 --> 00:43:32,700
what David Wilcock does he desperately

933
00:43:37,069 --> 00:43:34,619
wants to be important he desperately

934
00:43:40,609 --> 00:43:37,079
wants to pretend that he has government

935
00:43:43,609 --> 00:43:40,619
insiders no he doesn't he has frauds

936
00:43:47,690 --> 00:43:43,619
that he gets to masquerade as Government

937
00:43:49,390 --> 00:43:47,700
insights former Insider Peterson did

938
00:43:54,290 --> 00:43:49,400

pass away

939

00:43:56,450 --> 00:43:54,300

uh this happened in July of 2019

940

00:43:59,569 --> 00:43:56,460

and it was a very sad thing for all of

941

00:44:02,030 --> 00:43:59,579

us uh Pete Peterson was widely regarded

942

00:44:03,730 --> 00:44:02,040

as the most genius inventor in the

943

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:03,740

history of

944

00:44:09,890 --> 00:44:06,960

the military-industrial complex that's

945

00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:09,900

garbage show me any person that will

946

00:44:15,410 --> 00:44:12,540

concur with that statement Pete Peterson

947

00:44:18,109 --> 00:44:15,420

was a low-level grifter scam artist

948

00:44:20,569 --> 00:44:18,119

techno scammer who pretended to be an

949

00:44:23,630 --> 00:44:20,579

early computer Pioneer he holds no

950

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:23,640

patents we can find no products that he

951
00:44:29,450 --> 00:44:26,880
ever invented manufactured or produced

952
00:44:30,609 --> 00:44:29,460
this is a completely and totally false

953
00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,619
statement

954
00:44:36,050 --> 00:44:32,880
there are

955
00:44:38,569 --> 00:44:36,060
at least 50 different unique patents

956
00:44:39,950 --> 00:44:38,579
that he came up with on his own where

957
00:44:42,050 --> 00:44:39,960
are the patents

958
00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,060
you can do a patent search David Wilcock

959
00:44:45,530 --> 00:44:44,640
this man held no patents another false

960
00:44:48,890 --> 00:44:45,540
statement

961
00:44:51,550 --> 00:44:48,900
are we seeing the the pattern here this

962
00:44:54,290 --> 00:44:51,560
is what happens when you use a 100

963
00:44:56,809 --> 00:44:54,300

completely fake so-called government

964

00:44:59,930 --> 00:44:56,819

whistleblower you're making completely

965

00:45:02,630 --> 00:44:59,940

false statements 50 patents show them to

966

00:45:04,490 --> 00:45:02,640

me list them we did a patent search he

967

00:45:07,490 --> 00:45:04,500

didn't have one patent let alone 50

968

00:45:10,069 --> 00:45:07,500

patents you liar any of which probably

969

00:45:12,109 --> 00:45:10,079

evolved into multi-billion dollar

970

00:45:15,170 --> 00:45:12,119

Industries within the classified world

971

00:45:18,050 --> 00:45:15,180

yeah okay so this man invented all this

972

00:45:20,569 --> 00:45:18,060

technology that evolved into billion

973

00:45:23,690 --> 00:45:20,579

dollar Industries but somehow he died

974

00:45:27,170 --> 00:45:23,700

penniless and broke in an old folks home

975

00:45:29,030 --> 00:45:27,180

and previous to that his residence was

976

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:29,040

uh him and his girlfriend's residence

977

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:32,160

was foreclosed on he couldn't pay a

978

00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:35,040

mortgage on a home that was you know

979

00:45:40,370 --> 00:45:37,859

four or five hundred dollars a month but

980

00:45:43,250 --> 00:45:40,380

somehow we're supposed to believe David

981

00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:43,260

Wilcox claim that he invented so many

982

00:45:48,890 --> 00:45:45,599

things that were worth billions of

983

00:45:51,470 --> 00:45:48,900

dollars no he didn't he died penniless

984

00:45:53,150 --> 00:45:51,480

and broke and by the way when the bank

985

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:53,160

people cleaned out that home that was

986

00:45:58,730 --> 00:45:55,200

foreclosed on it was filled with dead

987

00:46:01,250 --> 00:45:58,740

cats and bottles of piss

988

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,260

we have all kinds of amazing stuff that

989

00:46:05,870 --> 00:46:03,839

he's done what what has he done what has

990

00:46:08,030 --> 00:46:05,880

he done that you can prove he's done and

991

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:08,040

I don't mean reading from his fake bio

992

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:10,319

claiming that he won awards like the

993

00:46:14,270 --> 00:46:12,480

Russian order of Lenin award no he

994

00:46:16,190 --> 00:46:14,280

didn't claiming that he worked for the

995

00:46:18,650 --> 00:46:16,200

Russian Space Program no he didn't

996

00:46:21,950 --> 00:46:18,660

claiming that he was an early computer

997

00:46:24,770 --> 00:46:21,960

Pioneer no he wasn't facts matter David

998

00:46:26,990 --> 00:46:24,780

Wilcock and your fake false

999

00:46:29,510 --> 00:46:27,000

whistleblower falls apart under the

1000

00:46:32,329 --> 00:46:29,520

least little bit of scrutiny which means

1001
00:46:35,270 --> 00:46:32,339
either David Wilcock did zero absolutely

1002
00:46:37,250 --> 00:46:35,280
zero vetting of him or he did and he

1003
00:46:41,329 --> 00:46:37,260
knew the man was a fraud but decided to

1004
00:46:43,970 --> 00:46:41,339
use him to bolster his fake stories for

1005
00:46:46,490 --> 00:46:43,980
sale to the general public I was his

1006
00:46:48,410 --> 00:46:46,500
friend from 2009 up until his death

1007
00:46:49,250 --> 00:46:48,420
talking to him an average of twice a

1008
00:46:51,470 --> 00:46:49,260
week

1009
00:46:53,809 --> 00:46:51,480
and I also met many other insiders

1010
00:46:56,569 --> 00:46:53,819
through Pete Peterson who I am still in

1011
00:47:00,109 --> 00:46:56,579
regular contact with okay so he met

1012
00:47:02,750 --> 00:47:00,119
other insiders from his first fake

1013
00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:02,760

senile old man Insider that was a

1014

00:47:08,750 --> 00:47:05,040

complete and total fraud the poison

1015

00:47:11,089 --> 00:47:08,760

fruit analogy uh really applies to this

1016

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,099

if one person is a complete and total

1017

00:47:16,849 --> 00:47:13,520

fraud and introduces you to other people

1018

00:47:19,609 --> 00:47:16,859

why would you trust the other people the

1019

00:47:21,349 --> 00:47:19,619

root is rotten here

1020

00:47:23,390 --> 00:47:21,359

and he had said

1021

00:47:25,010 --> 00:47:23,400

uh that

1022

00:47:27,170 --> 00:47:25,020

this is something he had just told me

1023

00:47:28,490 --> 00:47:27,180

that if if this had gone down within the

1024

00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:28,500

next six months

1025

00:47:31,849 --> 00:47:30,480

uh well all the d-class stuff that's

1026

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,859

getting ready to happen

1027

00:47:34,970 --> 00:47:33,599

if we could make it through the next six

1028

00:47:37,309 --> 00:47:34,980

months he was going to be able to talk

1029

00:47:38,990 --> 00:47:37,319

about anything he wanted by the way none

1030

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,000

of that declassification ever happened

1031

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,000

this is two years ago more completely

1032

00:47:46,670 --> 00:47:44,160

now provable false statements from David

1033

00:47:48,890 --> 00:47:46,680

Wilcock using completely and totally

1034

00:47:51,470 --> 00:47:48,900

fake so-called government whistleblowers

1035

00:47:53,030 --> 00:47:51,480

all right well let me let me all right

1036

00:47:55,490 --> 00:47:53,040

and we're done we're not going to listen

1037

00:47:58,730 --> 00:47:55,500

any more of this this man told a lot of

1038

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:58,740

wacky stories about secret space spaces

1039

00:48:04,550 --> 00:48:01,440

and aliens and David Wilcock just ate it

1040

00:48:06,290 --> 00:48:04,560

up David Wilcock apparently believed

1041

00:48:09,290 --> 00:48:06,300

that everything this man was saying was

1042

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:09,300

a hundred percent true and and real

1043

00:48:17,690 --> 00:48:12,960

stories the man's entire background is

1044

00:48:20,690 --> 00:48:17,700

false so part of me if I don't believe

1045

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:20,700

um that you know

1046

00:48:24,710 --> 00:48:23,040

a fake government whistleblower should

1047

00:48:28,190 --> 00:48:24,720

be trusted when he starts telling

1048

00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:28,200

Fantastical fairy tales about aliens and

1049

00:48:32,750 --> 00:48:29,880

and whatever

1050

00:48:34,490 --> 00:48:32,760

uh okay we'll get into the David Wilcock

1051
00:48:35,809 --> 00:48:34,500
video I'm not sure how much of this will

1052
00:48:37,550 --> 00:48:35,819
get through if we don't get through it

1053
00:48:40,730 --> 00:48:37,560
tonight we'll be back tomorrow night to

1054
00:48:42,109 --> 00:48:40,740
get through the rest of it and um I know

1055
00:48:43,849 --> 00:48:42,119
um for those of you just joining us

1056
00:48:46,250 --> 00:48:43,859
you're watching truth Seekers recovering

1057
00:48:49,069 --> 00:48:46,260
David Wilcox latest stream of garbage

1058
00:48:50,270 --> 00:48:49,079
but I thought you know I'm sorry for the

1059
00:48:52,550 --> 00:48:50,280
length of this but I thought it's

1060
00:48:54,890 --> 00:48:52,560
important to establish that this man

1061
00:48:56,930 --> 00:48:54,900
Pete Peterson is a complete and total

1062
00:48:59,390 --> 00:48:56,940
fake fraud whistleblower that never

1063
00:49:01,250 --> 00:48:59,400

worked for the government and lied every

1064

00:49:03,890 --> 00:49:01,260

time he opened his mouth because

1065

00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:03,900

throughout this entire new video David

1066

00:49:08,450 --> 00:49:06,780

Wilcox cites him as a source and it's

1067

00:49:10,730 --> 00:49:08,460

important that we look at this through

1068

00:49:12,829 --> 00:49:10,740

the correct lens we have to realize that

1069

00:49:15,890 --> 00:49:12,839

David Wilcock is not only using a dead

1070

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:15,900

man as a source who no one can verify if

1071

00:49:21,829 --> 00:49:18,720

he said those things or not but the root

1072

00:49:23,210 --> 00:49:21,839

itself is poison because the root is

1073

00:49:25,309 --> 00:49:23,220

rotten

1074

00:49:28,130 --> 00:49:25,319

Pete Peterson is a complete and total

1075

00:49:30,530 --> 00:49:28,140

fraud so who cares what a dead fraud

1076
00:49:32,690 --> 00:49:30,540
said that was never proven to work for

1077
00:49:34,550 --> 00:49:32,700
the government but this is the Wacky

1078
00:49:37,069 --> 00:49:34,560
World of David Wilcock where

1079
00:49:39,170 --> 00:49:37,079
make-believe is real The Wacky World of

1080
00:49:42,770 --> 00:49:39,180
Wilcox how much money can he steal from

1081
00:49:45,530 --> 00:49:42,780
people for his so-called true stories

1082
00:49:48,770 --> 00:49:45,540
these aren't true stories these are

1083
00:49:50,990 --> 00:49:48,780
fictional fairy tales generated by a

1084
00:49:54,109 --> 00:49:51,000
narcissistic sociopath that has made

1085
00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:54,119
millions of dollars scamming people with

1086
00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:57,359
this level of garbage he doesn't do any

1087
00:50:03,730 --> 00:49:59,760
vetting he just throws stuff out there

1088
00:50:06,109 --> 00:50:03,740

claiming he has government insiders and

1089

00:50:08,510 --> 00:50:06,119

I really think that

1090

00:50:11,930 --> 00:50:08,520

there needs to be some improvement to

1091

00:50:14,089 --> 00:50:11,940

the legal system because why

1092

00:50:15,530 --> 00:50:14,099

one might ask themselves because I'm not

1093

00:50:17,690 --> 00:50:15,540

a lawyer I'm not a law enforcement

1094

00:50:20,569 --> 00:50:17,700

officer but is it legal for David

1095

00:50:22,490 --> 00:50:20,579

Wilcock to claim that he's talking the

1096

00:50:24,349 --> 00:50:22,500

government whistleblowers and insiders

1097

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,359

who are giving him this true and

1098

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:26,880

accurate real information and then we

1099

00:50:31,130 --> 00:50:28,319

find out that the person that he's

1100

00:50:33,470 --> 00:50:31,140

citing is a source is some senile sick

1101

00:50:36,410 --> 00:50:33,480

old man that he's literally taking

1102

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:36,420

advantage of what kind of narcissistic

1103

00:50:42,470 --> 00:50:39,359

sociopath takes advantage of a sick

1104

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:42,480

senile old man in order to make money

1105

00:50:47,390 --> 00:50:45,599

selling fake alien stories David Wilcock

1106

00:50:49,549 --> 00:50:47,400

is that sort of man

1107

00:50:51,770 --> 00:50:49,559

uh but it's important I wanted to

1108

00:50:55,150 --> 00:50:51,780

establish this uh

1109

00:50:57,890 --> 00:50:55,160

Foundation that the entire

1110

00:51:00,349 --> 00:50:57,900

foundation with which David Wilcock is

1111

00:51:02,809 --> 00:51:00,359

building these fake stories on crumbles

1112

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:02,819

because this man is not who he claimed

1113

00:51:07,309 --> 00:51:05,400

David Wilcock claimed to be and he has

1114

00:51:09,470 --> 00:51:07,319

made millions of dollars selling this

1115

00:51:12,349 --> 00:51:09,480

man's fake stories writing whole books

1116

00:51:15,410 --> 00:51:12,359

making television shows selling courses

1117

00:51:18,829 --> 00:51:15,420

citing this man as a source he's a fraud

1118

00:51:21,950 --> 00:51:18,839

the root is rotten and therefore any

1119

00:51:25,370 --> 00:51:21,960

fruit from that tree is also by

1120

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,829

all right let's get into uh David

1121

00:51:38,450 --> 00:51:30,240

Wilcock claiming Archangel Michael's

1122

00:51:45,410 --> 00:51:41,450

and by the way we'll uh wait a second

1123

00:51:49,730 --> 00:51:47,089

by the way a lot of people have noticed

1124

00:51:51,650 --> 00:51:49,740

that during the off-camera times there's

1125

00:51:54,049 --> 00:51:51,660

a lot of sniffing going on take from

1126

00:51:56,510 --> 00:51:54,059

that way you will I noticed it too I

1127

00:51:58,910 --> 00:51:56,520

don't know what's going on there uh but

1128

00:52:00,829 --> 00:51:58,920

people are speculating right

1129

00:52:05,030 --> 00:52:00,839

uh

1130

00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:05,040

check in with the live chat before we

1131

00:52:10,730 --> 00:52:07,680

begin this I apologize for not checking

1132

00:52:12,589 --> 00:52:10,740

in sooner welcome all members of the

1133

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,599

live chat we've got an incredible

1134

00:52:17,690 --> 00:52:14,880

incredible attendance out there tonight

1135

00:52:20,390 --> 00:52:17,700

in the chat room good to see all of you

1136

00:52:22,970 --> 00:52:20,400

and welcome to the rumble Chatters and

1137

00:52:25,309 --> 00:52:22,980

the twitch Chatters as well and you

1138

00:52:29,390 --> 00:52:25,319

people listening on Facebook and Twitter

1139

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:29,400

as well all are welcome let me uh just

1140

00:52:39,770 --> 00:52:36,650

all right we've got one Super Chat

1141

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:39,780

uh from spooky who says David profits

1142

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:43,680

with an F not profits with a pH yes uh

1143

00:52:49,670 --> 00:52:46,800

yeah I agree all right we'll get we'll

1144

00:52:52,010 --> 00:52:49,680

begin uh we will begin our journey two

1145

00:52:57,770 --> 00:52:52,020

hours and 38 minutes from a guy who

1146

00:53:02,150 --> 00:52:59,930

and here he comes and by the way

1147

00:53:04,970 --> 00:53:02,160

somebody told me that this beginning is

1148

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:04,980

uh some sort of slight against me I

1149

00:53:09,049 --> 00:53:06,480

don't know that that's true but if it is

1150

00:53:11,569 --> 00:53:09,059

you know whatever he does not

1151
00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:11,579
specifically mention us but towards the

1152
00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,400
end of this broadcast he makes a lot of

1153
00:53:18,829 --> 00:53:16,319
legal claims uh that are very

1154
00:53:21,710 --> 00:53:18,839
problematic we'll get into that

1155
00:53:23,410 --> 00:53:21,720
it claims we illegally release those

1156
00:53:26,329 --> 00:53:23,420
depositions that is a hundred percent

1157
00:53:29,089 --> 00:53:26,339
false statement and uh we're

1158
00:53:30,530 --> 00:53:29,099
investigating you know what we can do

1159
00:53:33,650 --> 00:53:30,540
about that I'm not going to have this

1160
00:53:37,490 --> 00:53:33,660
guy making false legal claims against me

1161
00:53:39,890 --> 00:53:37,500
or my show or my company uh

1162
00:53:41,630 --> 00:53:39,900
and here he's laughing and sniffing in

1163
00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:41,640

the background I I really don't know

1164

00:53:46,849 --> 00:53:44,000

what's going on

1165

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,859

one hell of an introduction right hey

1166

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:48,720

how's it going

1167

00:53:52,010 --> 00:53:50,640

how are you guys doing out there can you

1168

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,020

hear me okay

1169

00:53:56,510 --> 00:53:54,000

I got sunglasses on because I don't want

1170

00:53:58,730 --> 00:53:56,520

to start frying my eyes until

1171

00:54:01,130 --> 00:53:58,740

we're actually like you know

1172

00:54:03,770 --> 00:54:01,140

on air and ready to get going but I

1173

00:54:06,049 --> 00:54:03,780

think that time has arrived so welcome

1174

00:54:07,849 --> 00:54:06,059

and uh

1175

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,859

looks like everybody can hear me yeah

1176
00:54:11,329 --> 00:54:09,599
I'm seeing it on the screen that's good

1177
00:54:13,010 --> 00:54:11,339
is the audio okay that's the only other

1178
00:54:15,470 --> 00:54:13,020
thing I need to know

1179
00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,480
people are saying no sound

1180
00:54:19,549 --> 00:54:17,760
ten thousand dollars worth of equipment

1181
00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:19,559
that he bought apparently with

1182
00:54:23,809 --> 00:54:21,599
charitable donations and he doesn't know

1183
00:54:25,309 --> 00:54:23,819
if his microphones are working well see

1184
00:54:27,170 --> 00:54:25,319
that's exactly the kind of stuff we got

1185
00:54:28,730 --> 00:54:27,180
to find out and by the way I don't know

1186
00:54:31,010 --> 00:54:28,740
exactly I'd have to look at the

1187
00:54:32,930 --> 00:54:31,020
paperwork but remember David Wilcox scam

1188
00:54:35,210 --> 00:54:32,940

charity where he collected more than a

1189

00:54:37,370 --> 00:54:35,220

hundred and fifty thousand dollars and

1190

00:54:40,309 --> 00:54:37,380

then did zero charitable work he bought

1191

00:54:43,370 --> 00:54:40,319

a lot of equipment with that though

1192

00:54:44,990 --> 00:54:43,380

and software okay people are saying they

1193

00:54:46,990 --> 00:54:45,000

can hear me perfectly

1194

00:54:50,750 --> 00:54:47,000

that's good

1195

00:54:52,430 --> 00:54:50,760

need some money uh

1196

00:54:53,870 --> 00:54:52,440

there's there's some trolls out there

1197

00:54:57,170 --> 00:54:53,880

you know and you deal with it but anyway

1198

00:54:59,150 --> 00:54:57,180

hello uh this is David and

1199

00:55:00,770 --> 00:54:59,160

this is my wide angle gotta have seven

1200

00:55:03,650 --> 00:55:00,780

cameras get in all your comments here

1201
00:55:06,170 --> 00:55:03,660
they are spilling in by the bucket loads

1202
00:55:08,030 --> 00:55:06,180
it is truly something to see show us

1203
00:55:10,670 --> 00:55:08,040
your feet

1204
00:55:14,270 --> 00:55:10,680
here we go I I sizzled it out for you

1205
00:55:16,609 --> 00:55:14,280
guys I made sure where are we here I

1206
00:55:18,349 --> 00:55:16,619
made sure to wear the most sizzly shoes

1207
00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,359
that I've got yeah because nothing says

1208
00:55:23,870 --> 00:55:21,200
Talking to Angels like wearing rubies

1209
00:55:26,809 --> 00:55:23,880
you got to have purple socks okay

1210
00:55:28,849 --> 00:55:26,819
because you want to be lgbtq compliant

1211
00:55:31,790 --> 00:55:28,859
this is kind of a new Hollywood thing

1212
00:55:34,609 --> 00:55:31,800
you have to do and then you wear you

1213
00:55:36,890 --> 00:55:34,619

know uh sequins on your shoes themselves

1214

00:55:38,690 --> 00:55:36,900

this is an important step it's a good

1215

00:55:40,970 --> 00:55:38,700

point this man is the director of

1216

00:55:42,589 --> 00:55:40,980

advanced technology for an aerospace

1217

00:55:43,970 --> 00:55:42,599

company and he doesn't know how to work

1218

00:55:46,849 --> 00:55:43,980

a microphone

1219

00:55:48,530 --> 00:55:46,859

excellent you need to have a little

1220

00:55:50,990 --> 00:55:48,540

uh

1221

00:55:52,010 --> 00:55:51,000

handkerchief for blowing your nose which

1222

00:55:53,870 --> 00:55:52,020

you're never actually going to do

1223

00:55:55,730 --> 00:55:53,880

because it's too fancy

1224

00:55:57,230 --> 00:55:55,740

and of course you need to have your prop

1225

00:55:59,210 --> 00:55:57,240

cigarette so that

1226
00:56:00,410 --> 00:55:59,220
the event that you win this is just

1227
00:56:02,210 --> 00:56:00,420
bizarre I want to look like you really

1228
00:56:04,549 --> 00:56:02,220
know what you're doing so the cigarette

1229
00:56:06,170 --> 00:56:04,559
has to oh if it was lit that would be

1230
00:56:07,970 --> 00:56:06,180
very bad

1231
00:56:09,770 --> 00:56:07,980
figure it has to look pretty good you

1232
00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:09,780
know you want sure

1233
00:56:14,450 --> 00:56:12,480
talking for a crowd

1234
00:56:16,970 --> 00:56:14,460
this is one of those prop cigarettes but

1235
00:56:19,370 --> 00:56:16,980
it doesn't really work very well

1236
00:56:21,170 --> 00:56:19,380
turn from making smoke

1237
00:56:27,790 --> 00:56:21,180
but I think it's funny and I actually

1238
00:56:32,750 --> 00:56:30,470

there's no place like scamville see

1239

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:32,760

there's like a cigarette technique

1240

00:56:38,990 --> 00:56:36,559

that is necessary to you know yeah

1241

00:56:40,609 --> 00:56:39,000

if you want to be in a movie you have to

1242

00:56:43,069 --> 00:56:40,619

be able to have the cigarette in your

1243

00:56:44,390 --> 00:56:43,079

mouth see I can't even do it

1244

00:56:46,370 --> 00:56:44,400

you have to get a certain amount of

1245

00:56:49,010 --> 00:56:46,380

saliva and make sure that the cigarette

1246

00:56:51,470 --> 00:56:49,020

holds onto your mouth very

1247

00:56:53,809 --> 00:56:51,480

tight and direct way so that when you're

1248

00:56:55,730 --> 00:56:53,819

talking like this the cigarette just

1249

00:56:58,190 --> 00:56:55,740

keeps moving yeah and you might even

1250

00:57:00,589 --> 00:56:58,200

kick out some smoke

1251
00:57:03,049 --> 00:57:00,599
but there's no real effort involved

1252
00:57:05,690 --> 00:57:03,059
because it's become you know a pretty

1253
00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:05,700
automatic process at this point so

1254
00:57:10,250 --> 00:57:08,160
for you guys I don't know we're off to a

1255
00:57:11,690 --> 00:57:10,260
lame start here if I'm smoking at the

1256
00:57:14,270 --> 00:57:11,700
beginning of the show I'm

1257
00:57:16,730 --> 00:57:14,280
kind of yeah and I just wonder would a

1258
00:57:20,750 --> 00:57:16,740
man that was really in contact with uh

1259
00:57:23,329 --> 00:57:20,760
you know Angelic beings be starting uh a

1260
00:57:26,930 --> 00:57:23,339
live stream about communication with

1261
00:57:29,089 --> 00:57:26,940
those beings in this ridiculous manner

1262
00:57:31,190 --> 00:57:29,099
this is clown shoes kind of having a

1263
00:57:33,049 --> 00:57:31,200

detrimental effect on minors and by the

1264

00:57:34,490 --> 00:57:33,059

way he's literally wearing clown shoes

1265

00:57:37,549 --> 00:57:34,500

during this broadcast we don't really

1266

00:57:42,530 --> 00:57:40,130

anyway I'm in a good mood yes and uh

1267

00:57:44,450 --> 00:57:42,540

thank you guys for noticing that where

1268

00:57:46,130 --> 00:57:44,460

are we here okay this is I've got

1269

00:57:47,690 --> 00:57:46,140

everything set up for you I actually

1270

00:57:50,569 --> 00:57:47,700

have the uh

1271

00:57:52,910 --> 00:57:50,579

Fender guitar here the Stratocaster lit

1272

00:57:54,109 --> 00:57:52,920

up with lights I've got the stairs lit

1273

00:57:56,510 --> 00:57:54,119

up with lights

1274

00:57:58,790 --> 00:57:56,520

I tested everything I actually took some

1275

00:57:59,809 --> 00:57:58,800

time and made sure that this was going

1276
00:58:01,609 --> 00:57:59,819
to work

1277
00:58:02,410 --> 00:58:01,619
yeah and he'll do that for two more

1278
00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:02,420
hours

1279
00:58:08,329 --> 00:58:05,280
been underground for

1280
00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:08,339
my God a year I haven't even done a

1281
00:58:12,890 --> 00:58:11,280
video in a year and it's been quite an

1282
00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,900
experience what I've been going through

1283
00:58:16,430 --> 00:58:14,400
in terms of

1284
00:58:18,829 --> 00:58:16,440
what I am doing and what I'm working on

1285
00:58:22,849 --> 00:58:18,839
uh so this has been

1286
00:58:24,530 --> 00:58:22,859
quite a journey but obviously if you

1287
00:58:26,750 --> 00:58:24,540
have been following my stuff then you

1288
00:58:28,490 --> 00:58:26,760

will notice that in the last year

1289

00:58:31,309 --> 00:58:28,500

everything that we've been talking about

1290

00:58:33,290 --> 00:58:31,319

has only become more prevalent more

1291

00:58:34,970 --> 00:58:33,300

obvious nothing has become more

1292

00:58:38,270 --> 00:58:34,980

prevalent nothing has become more

1293

00:58:40,370 --> 00:58:38,280

obvious he's reaching and it's very

1294

00:58:42,650 --> 00:58:40,380

clear that there's something going on

1295

00:58:44,750 --> 00:58:42,660

that is leading up to

1296

00:58:46,490 --> 00:58:44,760

things that I don't want to say you know

1297

00:58:49,910 --> 00:58:46,500

because you got to remember that when

1298

00:58:52,609 --> 00:58:49,920

I'm doing this I have to speak in Cipher

1299

00:58:54,109 --> 00:58:52,619

if I don't if I go on the nose with

1300

00:58:56,390 --> 00:58:54,119

certain words that I'm going to say then

1301
00:58:59,390 --> 00:58:56,400
there's going to be a much easier

1302
00:59:01,250 --> 00:58:59,400
detectability which actually causes a

1303
00:59:03,530 --> 00:59:01,260
score on the inside but you know this is

1304
00:59:05,450 --> 00:59:03,540
a why would somebody in communication

1305
00:59:07,609 --> 00:59:05,460
with angels have to speak in riddles

1306
00:59:08,809 --> 00:59:07,619
heavy duty conspiracy theory I'm

1307
00:59:13,010 --> 00:59:08,819
starting to lay on you guys here I

1308
00:59:15,470 --> 00:59:13,020
better get a drink of water here oh

1309
00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:15,480
hold on one second

1310
00:59:21,650 --> 00:59:18,240
and by the way his streams are filled

1311
00:59:26,809 --> 00:59:21,660
with commercials like he has to uh

1312
00:59:29,710 --> 00:59:26,819
he has to take extra extra caution to uh

1313
00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:29,720

he has to take extra time to jam more

1314

00:59:34,370 --> 00:59:32,640

commercials in which is another stupid

1315

00:59:36,349 --> 00:59:34,380

thing if you were really in

1316

00:59:38,510 --> 00:59:36,359

communication with angels and Angels

1317

00:59:40,730 --> 00:59:38,520

wanted you to share their message to the

1318

00:59:43,190 --> 00:59:40,740

world would you be concerned with ad

1319

00:59:45,470 --> 00:59:43,200

Revenue anyway

1320

00:59:47,870 --> 00:59:45,480

more proof that he's a false prophet yes

1321

00:59:50,750 --> 00:59:47,880

I have the Buffalo over my head and it

1322

00:59:53,329 --> 00:59:50,760

does form a Halo and in fact I can make

1323

00:59:55,789 --> 00:59:53,339

sure there's anything theoretically so

1324

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:55,799

if if I wanted to go into some darker

1325

01:00:02,030 --> 00:59:59,040

areas I could say oh yeah let's uh

1326

01:00:04,250 --> 01:00:02,040

see what we can do with a nice satanic

1327

01:00:05,390 --> 01:00:04,260

Halo yeah wouldn't that be back to that

1328

01:00:06,410 --> 01:00:05,400

I'm not going to do that we're going to

1329

01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:06,420

keep it blue

1330

01:00:10,490 --> 01:00:08,160

because that's the side that we want to

1331

01:00:15,549 --> 01:00:10,500

be on you know so we're not going to

1332

01:00:19,010 --> 01:00:18,289

you know so I want to do things that are

1333

01:00:21,049 --> 01:00:19,020

fun

1334

01:00:23,150 --> 01:00:21,059

and again why would somebody in

1335

01:00:25,010 --> 01:00:23,160

communication with angels need props

1336

01:00:28,910 --> 01:00:25,020

about things that are enjoyable and

1337

01:00:30,589 --> 01:00:28,920

costumes and AD Revenue more proof this

1338

01:00:33,049 --> 01:00:30,599

man is no profit he's not in

1339

01:00:35,230 --> 01:00:33,059

communication with anything uh but

1340

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:35,240

demonic entities who want to help him

1341

01:00:40,430 --> 01:00:37,920

steal more money from people he hasn't

1342

01:00:43,970 --> 01:00:40,440

made enough millions of dollars with his

1343

01:00:47,329 --> 01:00:43,980

false fake information he's gotta keep

1344

01:00:49,250 --> 01:00:47,339

the grift going well I did move my uh

1345

01:00:52,430 --> 01:00:49,260

back when YouTube would actually give

1346

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:52,440

you something of value for having a

1347

01:00:56,030 --> 01:00:54,000

hundred thousand subscribers that's when

1348

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,040

I got that it's made out of uh actual

1349

01:01:00,170 --> 01:00:58,559

real silver and no I haven't melted it

1350

01:01:01,430 --> 01:01:00,180

down I think it's better to have it up

1351

01:01:03,410 --> 01:01:01,440

there and

1352

01:01:04,970 --> 01:01:03,420

you know have this silly halo over my

1353

01:01:05,930 --> 01:01:04,980

head and talk about stuff so that's what

1354

01:01:07,789 --> 01:01:05,940

we're doing

1355

01:01:09,890 --> 01:01:07,799

you're here you've allowed yourself to

1356

01:01:11,390 --> 01:01:09,900

put up with me for this long being

1357

01:01:13,490 --> 01:01:11,400

absent you don't hate me you've

1358

01:01:15,410 --> 01:01:13,500

apparently decided that I'm still

1359

01:01:17,690 --> 01:01:15,420

a worthwhile human being in your eyes

1360

01:01:20,210 --> 01:01:17,700

and not someone just to be scorned and

1361

01:01:21,770 --> 01:01:20,220

hate him

1362

01:01:24,829 --> 01:01:21,780

not like that ever happens you know

1363

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,210

do this it's always just yeah and and

1364

01:01:32,270 --> 01:01:28,319

here's another thing throughout this he

1365

01:01:36,170 --> 01:01:32,280

has this thread of like oh you know uh

1366

01:01:38,450 --> 01:01:36,180

people people are are angry at me for

1367

01:01:41,210 --> 01:01:38,460

giving them this information no people

1368

01:01:43,549 --> 01:01:41,220

are angry because you continually get

1369

01:01:46,609 --> 01:01:43,559

caught scamming people that if anybody's

1370

01:01:48,829 --> 01:01:46,619

angry it's because of that uh not

1371

01:01:51,589 --> 01:01:48,839

because your information is so accurate

1372

01:01:53,750 --> 01:01:51,599

and dangerous it's smooth as

1373

01:01:57,049 --> 01:01:53,760

molasses

1374

01:01:59,630 --> 01:01:57,059

yeah so the point is we've got a whole

1375

01:02:02,930 --> 01:01:59,640

lot of interesting things going on in

1376

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:02,940

the world and in my own life

1377

01:02:07,970 --> 01:02:05,760

and I'm trying to maybe

1378

01:02:09,470 --> 01:02:07,980

just have a casual session with you guys

1379

01:02:12,349 --> 01:02:09,480

I didn't want to do a whole bunch of

1380

01:02:13,970 --> 01:02:12,359

slides because when I get into a slide

1381

01:02:15,890 --> 01:02:13,980

mode I get very

1382

01:02:17,329 --> 01:02:15,900

amped up I've got a certain number of

1383

01:02:19,069 --> 01:02:17,339

them and I got to get them done within a

1384

01:02:21,230 --> 01:02:19,079

certain amount of time yeah and that's

1385

01:02:24,530 --> 01:02:21,240

one of his prover Maneuvers somehow if

1386

01:02:27,170 --> 01:02:24,540

I'm selling lies but I have 300 slides

1387

01:02:30,049 --> 01:02:27,180

to help sell those lies that makes this

1388

01:02:32,750 --> 01:02:30,059

so much better right however

1389

01:02:35,809 --> 01:02:32,760

there were multiple uh requests here in

1390

01:02:37,789 --> 01:02:35,819

the comments section as you can see uh

1391

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:37,799

people were asking me about wanting to

1392

01:02:41,030 --> 01:02:39,119

have

1393

01:02:42,770 --> 01:02:41,040

what kind of shirt I was going to wear

1394

01:02:44,630 --> 01:02:42,780

this is apparently really important to

1395

01:02:46,370 --> 01:02:44,640

you guys yeah because everybody really

1396

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:46,380

cares what kind of shirt he's wearing

1397

01:02:51,130 --> 01:02:48,000

sure so

1398

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:51,140

um again with the narcissism

1399

01:02:56,809 --> 01:02:54,480

you have the capacity

1400

01:02:58,549 --> 01:02:56,819

do you have the ability to handle the

1401

01:03:00,289 --> 01:02:58,559

sizzle jacket

1402

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:00,299

because I don't want to I don't want to

1403

01:03:06,349 --> 01:03:03,119

come out here and nothing says Talking

1404

01:03:08,750 --> 01:03:06,359

to Angels like wearing ruby slippers and

1405

01:03:10,670 --> 01:03:08,760

sequin jackets this kind of stuff on my

1406

01:03:13,370 --> 01:03:10,680

feet you know when there's actual

1407

01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:13,380

sequins on my clothing and there's

1408

01:03:23,210 --> 01:03:21,770

do you realize how hard this is why his

1409

01:03:24,710 --> 01:03:23,220

streams are three hours because he

1410

01:03:26,690 --> 01:03:24,720

spends 20 minutes talking about his

1411

01:03:28,730 --> 01:03:26,700

clothes art I'm working for you I mean

1412

01:03:29,630 --> 01:03:28,740

this takes effort this causes me to

1413

01:03:31,849 --> 01:03:29,640

sweat

1414

01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:31,859

and so if you can't appreciate that it's

1415

01:03:36,829 --> 01:03:34,079

it's it really hurts my feelings and I

1416

01:03:39,710 --> 01:03:36,839

think we need to talk about it because I

1417

01:03:42,829 --> 01:03:39,720

did all of this we're ridiculous hi I'm

1418

01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:42,839

talking to angels and let me let me have

1419

01:03:48,170 --> 01:03:46,319

a narcissistic meltdown about how hard I

1420

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:48,180

work for everybody right at the start of

1421

01:03:51,170 --> 01:03:50,040

the broadcast it's ridiculous you feel

1422

01:03:52,970 --> 01:03:51,180

good

1423

01:03:57,650 --> 01:03:52,980

we should skip the first half hour

1424

01:03:59,930 --> 01:03:57,660

stress in our relationship then perhaps

1425

01:04:01,789 --> 01:03:59,940

I can only do it for so long and I start

1426

01:04:05,630 --> 01:04:01,799

laughing

1427

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:05,640

all right where are we where was I agree

1428

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:08,220

so it's good it's good to be back and

1429

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,839

it's good to have a little fun and be a

1430

01:04:13,990 --> 01:04:12,000

little sarcastic and and you know make

1431

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:14,000

fun of myself

1432

01:04:19,490 --> 01:04:17,280

you're going to smell like this

1433

01:04:23,030 --> 01:04:19,500

because it is it is all about

1434

01:04:25,569 --> 01:04:23,040

transformation and yeah you wonder right

1435

01:04:28,490 --> 01:04:25,579

my work has taken thanks for being here

1436

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:28,500

my goal actually is to only talk for one

1437

01:04:33,230 --> 01:04:31,680

hour today oh first it was an hour a la

1438

01:04:37,130 --> 01:04:33,240

carte off the top of my head without

1439

01:04:38,750 --> 01:04:37,140

notes so that if things happen where his

1440

01:04:40,849 --> 01:04:38,760

goal is to talk for an hour he talked

1441

01:04:43,490 --> 01:04:40,859

for two hours and 38 minutes you can

1442

01:04:45,109 --> 01:04:43,500

make slides cinematic re-upload

1443

01:04:47,390 --> 01:04:45,119

that'll be good

1444

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:47,400

um so I want to

1445

01:04:52,010 --> 01:04:50,220

take away the restrictions that come

1446

01:04:53,329 --> 01:04:52,020

when

1447

01:04:55,970 --> 01:04:53,339

I'm

1448

01:04:57,770 --> 01:04:55,980

so heavily wrapped up in slides that

1449

01:05:00,829 --> 01:04:57,780

means I'm not really talking I'm not as

1450

01:05:02,270 --> 01:05:00,839

funny and I get so amped up and then I

1451

01:05:04,190 --> 01:05:02,280

can't finish and it takes like four

1452

01:05:05,210 --> 01:05:04,200

hours and that's not really what I'm

1453

01:05:09,650 --> 01:05:05,220

trying to do

1454

01:05:12,109 --> 01:05:09,660

I want to be just cool and relaxed so

1455

01:05:14,990 --> 01:05:12,119

what are we actually here for why am I

1456

01:05:17,270 --> 01:05:15,000

here today and what's going on PP power

1457

01:05:20,030 --> 01:05:17,280

what we're talking about is

1458

01:05:22,490 --> 01:05:20,040

some very interesting twists and turns

1459

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:22,500

that my life has taken that led to

1460

01:05:27,349 --> 01:05:25,440

what's now five books being written

1461

01:05:29,950 --> 01:05:27,359

which are called the Michael prophecies

1462

01:05:33,230 --> 01:05:29,960

and these books span from

1463

01:05:36,049 --> 01:05:33,240

uh originally when they were written was

1464

01:05:37,609 --> 01:05:36,059

between 1996 and 1999 let me take a

1465

01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:37,619

drink of water here yeah and he doesn't

1466

01:05:41,930 --> 01:05:39,599

even realize that he's got plot holes

1467

01:05:44,450 --> 01:05:41,940

here because he claims that he spent the

1468

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:44,460

last 18 months writing these books but

1469

01:05:47,690 --> 01:05:46,319

then in other parts of this broadcast he

1470

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:47,700

claims that the books were already

1471

01:05:51,890 --> 01:05:50,160

written so which is it did you write

1472

01:05:54,289 --> 01:05:51,900

them in the 1990s and you're just

1473

01:05:59,710 --> 01:05:54,299

recycling your garbage or did you write

1474

01:06:06,049 --> 01:06:02,150

which camera is that

1475

01:06:10,010 --> 01:06:08,089

so

1476

01:06:12,710 --> 01:06:10,020

when I wrote the Michael prophecies

1477

01:06:15,710 --> 01:06:12,720

originally I had no idea that it was

1478

01:06:18,309 --> 01:06:15,720

ever going to be seen by anyone I had

1479

01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:18,319

jobs that only paid

1480

01:06:22,430 --> 01:06:20,520

5.77 an hour

1481

01:06:24,710 --> 01:06:22,440

taking care of developmentally disabled

1482

01:06:26,990 --> 01:06:24,720

people and so I was

1483

01:06:29,329 --> 01:06:27,000

involved in toileting I was involved in

1484

01:06:31,849 --> 01:06:29,339

diaper changes

1485

01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:31,859

um this is I dealt with severe profound

1486

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:34,559

non-ambulatory developmentally disabled

1487

01:06:37,069 --> 01:06:36,000

which means they can't talk and they

1488

01:06:40,130 --> 01:06:37,079

can't walk

1489

01:06:42,349 --> 01:06:40,140

and their level of mental

1490

01:06:45,410 --> 01:06:42,359

inhibition if you will there's certain

1491

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,420

words you probably don't want to say

1492

01:06:49,250 --> 01:06:47,280

yeah yeah and he's talked about this

1493

01:06:51,890 --> 01:06:49,260

before for a very very short time David

1494

01:06:55,309 --> 01:06:51,900

Wilcock had a real job taking care of

1495

01:06:58,910 --> 01:06:55,319

developmentally disabled adults in a

1496

01:07:02,029 --> 01:06:58,920

facility for that and he left all that

1497

01:07:05,270 --> 01:07:02,039

behind to become uh essentially a new

1498

01:07:07,250 --> 01:07:05,280

age scammer and complains constantly

1499

01:07:08,870 --> 01:07:07,260

about how little money he got paid doing

1500

01:07:10,910 --> 01:07:08,880

that

1501

01:07:13,490 --> 01:07:10,920

their mental inhibition gets them down

1502

01:07:15,950 --> 01:07:13,500

to an IQ which is called severe profound

1503

01:07:19,010 --> 01:07:15,960

and so that's like I guess below 50 or

1504

01:07:20,450 --> 01:07:19,020

somewhere around 50 but it's very low

1505

01:07:23,150 --> 01:07:20,460

um

1506

01:07:25,130 --> 01:07:23,160

that's what I started out doing because

1507

01:07:26,809 --> 01:07:25,140

not that I wanted to be doing that for

1508

01:07:28,910 --> 01:07:26,819

the rest of my life but it was the only

1509

01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:28,920

way I could see to get relevant

1510

01:07:32,809 --> 01:07:30,720

internship credit

1511

01:07:34,910 --> 01:07:32,819

to augment on my bachelor's degree in

1512

01:07:36,170 --> 01:07:34,920

Psychology so I could go get a doctorate

1513

01:07:38,210 --> 01:07:36,180

in Psychology

1514

01:07:40,130 --> 01:07:38,220

and then the reason why and he never got

1515

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:40,140

a doctorate in Psychology I wanted to

1516

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:41,760

get a doctorate in Psychology was

1517

01:07:46,490 --> 01:07:43,619

actually to throw it away

1518

01:07:48,829 --> 01:07:46,500

and become a UFO researcher

1519

01:07:53,089 --> 01:07:48,839

and I felt that looking at people like

1520

01:07:55,370 --> 01:07:53,099

uh Dr John Mack Dr Stephen Greer

1521

01:07:58,130 --> 01:07:55,380

I said you know I need that PhD or

1522

01:08:00,589 --> 01:07:58,140

nobody's even going to take me seriously

1523

01:08:02,690 --> 01:08:00,599

and I since had a different course of

1524

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,700

action but yeah so essentially he wanted

1525

01:08:08,990 --> 01:08:05,039

to get a doctor certificate to bolster

1526

01:08:09,950 --> 01:08:09,000

his UFO you know career plans when this

1527

01:08:12,430 --> 01:08:09,960

all

1528

01:08:16,130 --> 01:08:12,440

had started in my life

1529

01:08:19,090 --> 01:08:16,140

the the Archangel Michael contact

1530

01:08:21,410 --> 01:08:19,100

it was after I had already

1531

01:08:23,570 --> 01:08:21,420

graduated from college

1532

01:08:25,610 --> 01:08:23,580

I'd actually come out here from upstate

1533

01:08:27,229 --> 01:08:25,620

New York by train because I didn't have

1534

01:08:29,570 --> 01:08:27,239

enough money to go on an airplane flight

1535

01:08:32,450 --> 01:08:29,580

yeah oh my life was so difficult I had

1536

01:08:35,289 --> 01:08:32,460

to take a train somewhere so I used Cry

1537

01:08:38,450 --> 01:08:35,299

Me a River to travel here to Colorado

1538

01:08:40,090 --> 01:08:38,460

Boulder Colorado to apply to naropa

1539

01:08:42,229 --> 01:08:40,100

Institute which is a graduate school

1540

01:08:44,269 --> 01:08:42,239

that teaches

1541

01:08:45,410 --> 01:08:44,279

transpersonal psychology that was one of

1542

01:08:46,849 --> 01:08:45,420

the degrees you could get and that was

1543

01:08:48,530 --> 01:08:46,859

the one I was really the most interested

1544

01:08:51,229 --> 01:08:48,540

in

1545

01:08:53,809 --> 01:08:51,239

so transpersonal sounded really cool to

1546

01:08:55,789 --> 01:08:53,819

me and I got on a train and I actually

1547

01:08:57,470 --> 01:08:55,799

just rode the train all the way out here

1548

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,480

through the most horrific by the way

1549

01:09:02,030 --> 01:09:00,000

this is important to note the naropa

1550

01:09:03,650 --> 01:09:02,040

university is a private university in

1551

01:09:05,689 --> 01:09:03,660

Boulder Colorado

1552

01:09:09,709 --> 01:09:05,699

it was founded by Tibetan Buddhist

1553

01:09:12,229 --> 01:09:09,719

teacher uh chogram trunkpa it is named

1554

01:09:14,689 --> 01:09:12,239

for 11th century Indian Buddhist Sage

1555

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,699

napiera on the Abbott of naranja the

1556

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:16,560

University describes itself as Buddhist

1557

01:09:20,809 --> 01:09:17,839

inspired

1558

01:09:23,150 --> 01:09:20,819

ecumenical and non-sectarian rather than

1559

01:09:25,010 --> 01:09:23,160

Buddhist so it's not a real college he

1560

01:09:28,309 --> 01:09:25,020

was going to get a doctorate in [h__h]

1561

01:09:31,550 --> 01:09:28,319

from a Buddhist organization

1562

01:09:36,169 --> 01:09:31,560

I mean two days of not sleeping from New

1563

01:09:40,490 --> 01:09:38,930

oh my God you're up all night and you're

1564

01:09:42,169 --> 01:09:40,500

looking at this thing going

1565

01:09:43,370 --> 01:09:42,179

dude am I ever going to get off of this

1566

01:09:46,430 --> 01:09:43,380

train

1567

01:09:47,769 --> 01:09:46,440

and then you eventually get here and I

1568

01:09:50,150 --> 01:09:47,779

had a really good

1569

01:09:51,410 --> 01:09:50,160

at school I started to apply for temp

1570

01:09:55,310 --> 01:09:51,420

jobs

1571

01:09:57,470 --> 01:09:55,320

and I got denied by naropa and that sent

1572

01:09:59,950 --> 01:09:57,480

me back to New York State I agree

1573

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,960

Charlie Charlie

1574

01:10:03,410 --> 01:10:01,920

house that I grew up in because my

1575

01:10:06,050 --> 01:10:03,420

mother wanted me to move on with my life

1576

01:10:08,930 --> 01:10:06,060

I'm very glad she did that you know if

1577

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:08,940

she did yeah you might not be seeing me

1578

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,080

here right now

1579

01:10:14,810 --> 01:10:12,000

so I moved back to my college yeah

1580

01:10:16,850 --> 01:10:14,820

essentially his Rich parents sold them

1581

01:10:19,070 --> 01:10:16,860

to go get a job that's what the

1582

01:10:22,490 --> 01:10:19,080

translation of this is town

1583

01:10:24,970 --> 01:10:22,500

and started to get these jobs to intern

1584

01:10:28,250 --> 01:10:24,980

for an eventual doctorate in Psychology

1585

01:10:29,930 --> 01:10:28,260

a toilet paper at this time that I

1586

01:10:31,910 --> 01:10:29,940

started to delve more and more into the

1587

01:10:34,610 --> 01:10:31,920

UFO Arena well he never produced them

1588

01:10:36,110 --> 01:10:34,620

and I graduated in 95 and then by the

1589

01:10:39,200 --> 01:10:36,120

end of 95

1590

01:10:40,729 --> 01:10:39,210

we had AOL America online

1591

01:10:43,070 --> 01:10:40,739

[Music]

1592

01:10:46,189 --> 01:10:43,080

and you'd have to dial in

1593

01:10:50,110 --> 01:10:46,199

and the first Meetup denied by a fake

1594

01:10:56,090 --> 01:10:53,149

yeah Richard C Hoagland and uh Stephen

1595

01:10:58,370 --> 01:10:56,100

Greer yeah he couldn't get into a fake

1596

01:11:00,169 --> 01:10:58,380

college that says something Danny and

1597

01:11:02,810 --> 01:11:00,179

Brinkley I mean these were the people

1598

01:11:05,209 --> 01:11:02,820

who were out there and

1599

01:11:07,550 --> 01:11:05,219

at that time I wanted to be involved but

1600

01:11:09,890 --> 01:11:07,560

how how am I some kid in the middle of

1601
01:11:12,290 --> 01:11:09,900
New York state with no money and working

1602
01:11:13,790 --> 01:11:12,300
for six dollars an hour ever going to

1603
01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,800
get into that I could have got it by

1604
01:11:18,590 --> 01:11:16,080
mail yeah I believe that the the key was

1605
01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:18,600
to make contributions and to

1606
01:11:24,850 --> 01:11:22,080
start to advance the knowledge so I

1607
01:11:28,490 --> 01:11:24,860
began doing research

1608
01:11:30,830 --> 01:11:28,500
this was on enterprisemission.com

1609
01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,840
and I realized pretty early that it's

1610
01:11:34,010 --> 01:11:32,640
it's all about the headline in terms of

1611
01:11:37,610 --> 01:11:34,020
whether anybody's going to read what you

1612
01:11:40,250 --> 01:11:37,620
say so the best headline wins if you

1613
01:11:41,630 --> 01:11:40,260

have a headline that draws people in

1614

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,640

they're going to read more I have never

1615

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:43,920

just to be clear I have never confirmed

1616

01:11:48,350 --> 01:11:46,080

or denied that he actually worked at a

1617

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:48,360

facility for developmentally disabled

1618

01:11:53,149 --> 01:11:50,880

but he has mentioned it many times

1619

01:11:56,570 --> 01:11:53,159

and it does stand a reason that perhaps

1620

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:56,580

this a student in Psychology would get a

1621

01:12:01,850 --> 01:11:59,760

job like that so uh I've never been

1622

01:12:06,729 --> 01:12:01,860

able to prove or disprove that claim let

1623

01:12:09,050 --> 01:12:06,739

me my God four years of of basically

1624

01:12:11,330 --> 01:12:09,060

stalking Richard Hoagland

1625

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,340

on his discussion forums in various

1626

01:12:14,330 --> 01:12:12,960

places before he ever even paid

1627

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:14,340

attention to me yeah those were his

1628

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:16,320

Heroes all the early grifters I've

1629

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,520

answered a couple of my posts on the

1630

01:12:22,850 --> 01:12:19,679

Forum back in the day but hardly ever

1631

01:12:25,430 --> 01:12:22,860

and he was being reject them from a fake

1632

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,440

College yes so the other thing that Art

1633

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:27,120

Bell was always talking about is remote

1634

01:12:32,330 --> 01:12:30,000

viewing and I said well I want to use

1635

01:12:34,430 --> 01:12:32,340

every Avenue of research Gathering

1636

01:12:36,649 --> 01:12:34,440

technology available to me to try to get

1637

01:12:39,169 --> 01:12:36,659

to the truth I don't want to be left

1638

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:39,179

behind in this that's true red wreck

1639

01:12:41,689 --> 01:12:40,800

investigations one art has these people

1640

01:12:44,270 --> 01:12:41,699

on

1641

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,280

like uh Majora names and he keeps

1642

01:12:49,310 --> 01:12:46,320

talking about this solar kill shot that

1643

01:12:52,070 --> 01:12:49,320

the sun is gonna give off this Flash

1644

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:52,080

and roast everybody and then art would

1645

01:12:57,169 --> 01:12:54,719

say like hash browns or you know you

1646

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:57,179

don't want to indulge in the idea of

1647

01:13:01,729 --> 01:12:59,040

people dying I think it's probably a

1648

01:13:05,149 --> 01:13:01,739

good public relations strategy

1649

01:13:07,610 --> 01:13:05,159

not to take a lot of pleasure in that

1650

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,620

but they did and we're 15 minutes in and

1651
01:13:12,169 --> 01:13:09,840
so far this man has said nothing and so

1652
01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:12,179
I'm like a solar Kill Shot solar flash

1653
01:13:14,930 --> 01:13:13,679
what you know I mean everybody who

1654
01:13:17,689 --> 01:13:14,940
listened to Art Bell knew about the

1655
01:13:19,729 --> 01:13:17,699
solar Flash from 1995 onward because

1656
01:13:21,290 --> 01:13:19,739
they were always talking about it so

1657
01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,300
majorette Dames would give you a really

1658
01:13:26,750 --> 01:13:23,760
impressive presentation

1659
01:13:29,810 --> 01:13:26,760
99 and he's back to that Davina and

1660
01:13:32,030 --> 01:13:29,820
thanks for being uh people to perceive

1661
01:13:33,709 --> 01:13:32,040
information at a distance

1662
01:13:36,050 --> 01:13:33,719
without the use of their common

1663
01:13:39,229 --> 01:13:36,060

perceptual faculties but only through

1664

01:13:40,370 --> 01:13:39,239

extra sensors storm Pro good observation

1665

01:13:42,530 --> 01:13:40,380

turns out that this has been

1666

01:13:44,030 --> 01:13:42,540

academically verified

1667

01:13:45,729 --> 01:13:44,040

but they don't want you to know this

1668

01:13:48,050 --> 01:13:45,739

they meaning the traditional

1669

01:13:50,270 --> 01:13:48,060

establishment because yeah it's

1670

01:13:53,090 --> 01:13:50,280

interesting the David Wilcock is back to

1671

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,100

Old grips like the solar flash like he's

1672

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:55,920

Edgar Casey reincarnated like he's

1673

01:14:01,729 --> 01:13:58,560

channeling Angels now he's got super

1674

01:14:04,910 --> 01:14:01,739

powers again the human divine

1675

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:04,920

Force has always been suppressed they

1676

01:14:08,750 --> 01:14:07,140

don't want you to know that you are a

1677

01:14:10,130 --> 01:14:08,760

Creator being that you have Godlike

1678

01:14:12,890 --> 01:14:10,140

powers

1679

01:14:16,010 --> 01:14:12,900

that's the promise of Jesus in John 14

1680

01:14:16,970 --> 01:14:16,020

12. as I do these things so shall you do

1681

01:14:20,090 --> 01:14:16,980

them

1682

01:14:22,910 --> 01:14:20,100

meaning as I do Miracles like walking on

1683

01:14:25,010 --> 01:14:22,920

water and the voice of power so shall

1684

01:14:26,689 --> 01:14:25,020

you do these things yeah and he's very

1685

01:14:34,189 --> 01:14:26,699

fond of this

1686

01:14:37,669 --> 01:14:34,199

the constant statement that uh you know

1687

01:14:40,910 --> 01:14:37,679

it is in the Bible but that that is in

1688

01:14:44,630 --> 01:14:40,920

relation to the Apostles of Christ not

1689

01:14:46,910 --> 01:14:44,640

new age Guru you know scammers that

1690

01:14:50,390 --> 01:14:46,920

Bible verse is not there

1691

01:14:53,630 --> 01:14:50,400

uh you know to prove that you could have

1692

01:14:56,930 --> 01:14:53,640

superpowers uh because you're a new age

1693

01:15:01,790 --> 01:14:56,940

scammer you know uh he kind of he kind

1694

01:15:07,970 --> 01:15:01,800

of forgets that and boy does he use that

1695

01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,980

um he uses that an awful awful lot uh

1696

01:15:11,270 --> 01:15:09,600

one second

1697

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:11,280

I have a

1698

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:13,920

a fun video that I want to share with

1699

01:15:19,970 --> 01:15:16,560

all of you uh which is very very

1700

01:15:21,709 --> 01:15:19,980

interesting uh apparently Mr Ian has

1701

01:15:23,649 --> 01:15:21,719

been training our artificial

1702

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:23,659

intelligence engine

1703

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,800

uh to redo David Wilcox some of David

1704

01:15:32,330 --> 01:15:30,960

Wilcox videos

1705

01:15:38,090 --> 01:15:32,340

uh

1706

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,100

great thing well let's get back to this

1707

01:15:41,930 --> 01:15:39,840

and I'll find that video we'll play it

1708

01:15:44,630 --> 01:15:41,940

for you in a moment so I'm not trying to

1709

01:15:46,669 --> 01:15:44,640

sermonize here but I'm saying that

1710

01:15:48,649 --> 01:15:46,679

one of the things that started to happen

1711

01:15:51,410 --> 01:15:48,659

after I got out of college

1712

01:15:53,450 --> 01:15:51,420

is I had all these ideas about what I

1713

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,460

wanted to do with my life and it really

1714

01:15:57,470 --> 01:15:55,440

came thundering to the Earth

1715

01:15:59,870 --> 01:15:57,480

when I went out there to Colorado I

1716

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:59,880

applied to this graduate school I handed

1717

01:16:04,610 --> 01:16:01,920

him a list of 300 books I'd already read

1718

01:16:06,050 --> 01:16:04,620

on UFOs and this part is crazy any book

1719

01:16:08,930 --> 01:16:06,060

on that list

1720

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:08,940

spontaneously and I will give you

1721

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,040

as thorough of a dissertation on its

1722

01:16:15,169 --> 01:16:13,199

contents as you want

1723

01:16:16,850 --> 01:16:15,179

what I didn't realize at the time is

1724

01:16:18,050 --> 01:16:16,860

that that's probably going to make them

1725

01:16:20,570 --> 01:16:18,060

very angry

1726

01:16:22,850 --> 01:16:20,580

because it's braggadocio showing off and

1727

01:16:25,250 --> 01:16:22,860

so the guy who was interviewing me

1728

01:16:27,770 --> 01:16:25,260

was very Brusque and he absolutely

1729

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,780

refused to ask me anything about any of

1730

01:16:32,750 --> 01:16:30,080

the books it's like well you want me to

1731

01:16:37,550 --> 01:16:32,760

be yeah

1732

01:16:39,649 --> 01:16:37,560

I love this so he's upset because the

1733

01:16:41,689 --> 01:16:39,659

person at the college admissions place

1734

01:16:45,530 --> 01:16:41,699

didn't want to hear about all the UFO

1735

01:16:48,590 --> 01:16:45,540

books that he had you know

1736

01:16:51,590 --> 01:16:48,600

studied like how is that relevant to

1737

01:16:55,310 --> 01:16:51,600

your college admissions to say oh I read

1738

01:16:58,010 --> 01:16:55,320

300 books on UFOs and this is also

1739

01:16:59,810 --> 01:16:58,020

another diatribe of David Wilcock that

1740

01:17:03,950 --> 01:16:59,820

he got the equivalent of a doctor's

1741

01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:03,960

degree in UFOs because he read 300 UFO

1742

01:17:09,290 --> 01:17:06,360

books it's it's absolutely kind of

1743

01:17:10,850 --> 01:17:09,300

ridiculous and by the way I mentioned

1744

01:17:16,010 --> 01:17:10,860

the

1745

01:17:19,310 --> 01:17:16,020

Wilcock to redo some of his videos

1746

01:17:21,229 --> 01:17:19,320

remember that quote from the Bible that

1747

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:21,239

he's so fond of that you'll be able to

1748

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:24,960

do Miracles yeah this is the way that it

1749

01:17:31,010 --> 01:17:27,600

should go what we have done is we have

1750

01:17:34,189 --> 01:17:31,020

told the AI to show David Wilcock in his

1751

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,199

full demonic State channeling the demons

1752

01:17:39,169 --> 01:17:36,480

that he talks to to get his false fake

1753

01:17:41,510 --> 01:17:39,179

information that he tries to sell people

1754

01:17:44,810 --> 01:17:41,520

and this is what our AI came up with

1755

01:17:47,209 --> 01:17:44,820

Galaxy the Alchemy of Jesus Christ

1756

01:17:50,270 --> 01:17:47,219

is that you will become like him John 14

1757

01:17:52,850 --> 01:17:50,280

12 as I do these things social you do

1758

01:17:56,689 --> 01:17:52,860

them and greater things cognitive

1759

01:17:59,570 --> 01:17:56,699

abilities psychic abilities telepathy

1760

01:18:02,990 --> 01:17:59,580

seeing the future all of these things

1761

01:18:04,970 --> 01:18:03,000

are rolled in with that concept

1762

01:18:08,090 --> 01:18:04,980

so when we're looking at the possibility

1763

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,100

of liberating ourselves from the

1764

01:18:16,790 --> 01:18:14,390

oh I love it and we'll have more AI

1765

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:16,800

generated images of David Wilcock

1766

01:18:20,770 --> 01:18:18,719

communicating with the demons that he

1767

01:18:23,870 --> 01:18:20,780

gets his false information

1768

01:18:24,830 --> 01:18:23,880

from false prophet David Wilcock we'll

1769

01:18:26,689 --> 01:18:24,840

have more of those in the future

1770

01:18:29,149 --> 01:18:26,699

attendee at your college I think it's

1771

01:18:31,610 --> 01:18:29,159

kind of important that you would see I

1772

01:18:33,530 --> 01:18:31,620

want to talk about these UFO books that

1773

01:18:36,169 --> 01:18:33,540

I read before my College admission

1774

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:36,179

interview they don't care David Wilcox

1775

01:18:41,390 --> 01:18:38,640

how many books you've read on UFOs it's

1776

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:41,400

ridiculous and narcissistic again not

1777

01:18:44,689 --> 01:18:42,960

what I do but they weren't

1778

01:18:47,570 --> 01:18:44,699

and I've had this over and over again

1779

01:18:48,590 --> 01:18:47,580

you know if you have to forge your own

1780

01:18:49,970 --> 01:18:48,600

path

1781

01:18:51,530 --> 01:18:49,980

and so Hoagland didn't want to pay

1782

01:18:53,689 --> 01:18:51,540

attention to me for four years he's got

1783

01:18:55,729 --> 01:18:53,699

20 million people listening to him and

1784

01:18:58,970 --> 01:18:55,739

he's on like at least once a week mid

1785

01:19:00,890 --> 01:18:58,980

Journey so yeah we have a big deal to

1786

01:19:03,470 --> 01:19:00,900

get his attention if you will

1787

01:19:05,209 --> 01:19:03,480

and I eventually did but it took a long

1788

01:19:07,729 --> 01:19:05,219

long long time

1789

01:19:09,169 --> 01:19:07,739

I agree and thanks for being a member

1790

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,179

very much

1791

01:19:13,669 --> 01:19:11,760

having these remote viewing ideas in

1792

01:19:16,010 --> 01:19:13,679

mind saying hey you know

1793

01:19:19,930 --> 01:19:16,020

let's take all the Avenues because Art

1794

01:19:22,010 --> 01:19:19,940

Bell really was the hot spots

1795

01:19:25,330 --> 01:19:22,020

research and I said shut up they're

1796

01:19:28,610 --> 01:19:25,340

still books barasi Let's research

1797

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,620

Snowman Let's research Atlantis let's

1798

01:19:32,570 --> 01:19:30,480

research crop circles

1799

01:19:34,990 --> 01:19:32,580

let's research

1800

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,000

harp weather modifications

1801

01:19:39,770 --> 01:19:37,440

Illuminati let's research Satanism let's

1802

01:19:42,770 --> 01:19:39,780

see that's interesting every single that

1803

01:19:45,550 --> 01:19:42,780

was his big inspiration somebody who got

1804

01:19:47,570 --> 01:19:45,560

the face on Mars 100 wrong and more

1805

01:19:49,550 --> 01:19:47,580

weird thing

1806

01:19:51,470 --> 01:19:49,560

that there might be stuff that they

1807

01:19:53,870 --> 01:19:51,480

don't want you to know about

1808

01:19:56,209 --> 01:19:53,880

let's just do all of it I want to do all

1809

01:19:58,430 --> 01:19:56,219

of it I want to know everything

1810

01:20:00,410 --> 01:19:58,440

as ugly and as horrible As It might

1811

01:20:03,229 --> 01:20:00,420

smell in that dumpster fire

1812

01:20:05,149 --> 01:20:03,239

you know it's on and you gotta go in

1813

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:05,159

there and take a look so yeah let's take

1814

01:20:07,790 --> 01:20:06,480

a look at this let's see what the heck

1815

01:20:11,090 --> 01:20:07,800

is going on here

1816

01:20:12,410 --> 01:20:11,100

so that led to a whole process of

1817

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,420

exploration

1818

01:20:19,370 --> 01:20:16,320

uh where I was very focused on so he

1819

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,380

read a lot of UFO and books on you know

1820

01:20:23,390 --> 01:20:21,120

ancient Mysteries

1821

01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:23,400

I don't understand how that makes him

1822

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:26,400

some kind of a prophet but okay

1823

01:20:33,350 --> 01:20:29,520

figuring out how to use remote viewing

1824

01:20:35,090 --> 01:20:33,360

as a as a tool research but remote

1825

01:20:36,950 --> 01:20:35,100

viewing in and of itself seemed very

1826
01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,960
limiting because the protocol was

1827
01:20:41,570 --> 01:20:38,400
designed

1828
01:20:44,209 --> 01:20:41,580
to prohibit spoken word and I actually

1829
01:20:46,850 --> 01:20:44,219
found out from an Insider Pete Peterson

1830
01:20:48,590 --> 01:20:46,860
Dr Pete Peterson years later okay here

1831
01:20:50,870 --> 01:20:48,600
we go he's going to start using Pete

1832
01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:50,880
Peterson and notice he called him Dr P

1833
01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:54,000
Peterson P Peterson wasn't even a

1834
01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:56,880
college graduate let alone a doctor so

1835
01:21:01,189 --> 01:20:59,280
here's David Wilcock pushing 100 percent

1836
01:21:04,370 --> 01:21:01,199
provably fake

1837
01:21:07,310 --> 01:21:04,380
education of a dead man he's going to

1838
01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,320

use a dead man as a source here and

1839

01:21:11,930 --> 01:21:09,600

claim that a dead man is a doctor who

1840

01:21:14,750 --> 01:21:11,940

was never a doctor who never even went

1841

01:21:17,510 --> 01:21:14,760

to college congratulations David Wilcock

1842

01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:17,520

you're a clown that yeah

1843

01:21:24,649 --> 01:21:21,179

there was a consistent

1844

01:21:26,750 --> 01:21:24,659

product of spoken word in people's minds

1845

01:21:28,610 --> 01:21:26,760

when they did remote viewing in the

1846

01:21:31,130 --> 01:21:28,620

early days and they'd specifically

1847

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:31,140

designed the remote viewing protocols to

1848

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:33,360

stop that from happening and to stop

1849

01:21:38,090 --> 01:21:36,239

people from listening to it because it

1850

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:38,100

turns out that if you listen to the

1851

01:21:43,370 --> 01:21:40,800

voices it's some kind of biblical

1852

01:21:45,470 --> 01:21:43,380

good guy Angel talking and they weren't

1853

01:21:47,450 --> 01:21:45,480

really into that there's no proof that

1854

01:21:50,450 --> 01:21:47,460

David Wilcock is Talking to Angels

1855

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,460

that's his assessment Keith gardack with

1856

01:21:54,649 --> 01:21:52,560

a Kind and Generous 20 Super Chat says

1857

01:21:58,490 --> 01:21:54,659

he sounds like Jordan Peterson with

1858

01:22:00,649 --> 01:21:58,500

severe head trauma yeah I could see that

1859

01:22:03,770 --> 01:22:00,659

I could see that he does sound like

1860

01:22:06,649 --> 01:22:03,780

Jordan Peterson with head trauma uh you

1861

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:06,659

know he he just he sounds uh completely

1862

01:22:12,709 --> 01:22:09,420

unhinged if you ask me

1863

01:22:15,770 --> 01:22:12,719

um you know at some point I think that

1864

01:22:18,410 --> 01:22:15,780

he just lost a script he just lost the

1865

01:22:20,570 --> 01:22:18,420

script but thank you uh Mr Gardner for

1866

01:22:23,209 --> 01:22:20,580

your kind and generous donation and to

1867

01:22:26,570 --> 01:22:23,219

help us and for helping us to praise the

1868

01:22:29,209 --> 01:22:26,580

cats raise the cash

1869

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:29,219

I will be reading any super chats as

1870

01:22:34,729 --> 01:22:31,920

they come in we're monitoring the live

1871

01:22:36,590 --> 01:22:34,739

chat uh and I'm caught up right now so

1872

01:22:39,110 --> 01:22:36,600

any super chats we will read and thank

1873

01:22:40,669 --> 01:22:39,120

you we read every single Super Chat and

1874

01:22:42,290 --> 01:22:40,679

we thank all of you kind and generous

1875

01:22:44,930 --> 01:22:42,300

benefactors tonight we'll be reading

1876

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,940

them as they come in and thank you uh

1877

01:22:48,770 --> 01:22:46,560

Keith and so

1878

01:22:50,750 --> 01:22:48,780

these angels are around I mean they're

1879

01:22:53,030 --> 01:22:50,760

ready to talk they're if you want to

1880

01:22:54,830 --> 01:22:53,040

talk they're ready to do it so getting

1881

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:54,840

back over to this camera for a second I

1882

01:22:59,209 --> 01:22:57,120

mean oh yeah this is important Peterson

1883

01:23:01,490 --> 01:22:59,219

showed me that validation I said wow

1884

01:23:04,970 --> 01:23:01,500

this is real I mean these beings do

1885

01:23:07,390 --> 01:23:04,980

exist yeah when a fake doctor with a

1886

01:23:10,610 --> 01:23:07,400

fake education and a fake work history

1887

01:23:12,830 --> 01:23:10,620

and a and a bunch of fake claims about

1888

01:23:15,470 --> 01:23:12,840

his background showed me this I said wow

1889

01:23:18,709 --> 01:23:15,480

this is real because a fraud showed me

1890

01:23:22,250 --> 01:23:18,719

this it's ridiculous and this man should

1891

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:22,260

be ashamed of himself for citing a dead

1892

01:23:31,729 --> 01:23:29,290

they want to communicate with us somehow

1893

01:23:32,990 --> 01:23:31,739

and to do so we just have to be like a

1894

01:23:35,750 --> 01:23:33,000

radio and we have to listen to them tune

1895

01:23:41,390 --> 01:23:37,850

the remote viewing protocols

1896

01:23:43,610 --> 01:23:41,400

were really specific about the need to

1897

01:23:45,770 --> 01:23:43,620

screen the conscious mind that they

1898

01:23:49,250 --> 01:23:45,780

never play you ever notice that to get

1899

01:23:51,649 --> 01:23:49,260

away from allowing that interference to

1900

01:23:54,110 --> 01:23:51,659

be the dominant Force well in truth so

1901

01:23:55,910 --> 01:23:54,120

why I just stopped using them so much so

1902

01:23:58,610 --> 01:23:55,920

what do I mean by that

1903

01:24:00,830 --> 01:23:58,620

it's important to breathe very deeply

1904

01:24:02,689 --> 01:24:00,840

it's important to meditate and it's

1905

01:24:05,750 --> 01:24:02,699

important to tune out

1906

01:24:07,250 --> 01:24:05,760

the normal ego if you will is mostly oh

1907

01:24:09,169 --> 01:24:07,260

you're right purple I don't think the

1908

01:24:11,090 --> 01:24:09,179

ego is a bad thing

1909

01:24:12,830 --> 01:24:11,100

in the law of one series they call it

1910

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:12,840

the personality self and they say that

1911

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,360

you want to have yeah let's take a

1912

01:24:19,370 --> 01:24:17,280

moment to also recognize that during

1913

01:24:21,410 --> 01:24:19,380

this broadcast David Wilcox collected

1914

01:24:25,370 --> 01:24:21,420

thousands and thousands of dollars worth

1915

01:24:27,050 --> 01:24:25,380

of super chats and he never once thanked

1916

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:27,060

anyone

1917

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:29,520

he didn't thank anybody for thousands of

1918

01:24:35,209 --> 01:24:32,880

dollars worth of super chats uh and I

1919

01:24:38,270 --> 01:24:35,219

keep saying it we pay the truth tax here

1920

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,280

because uh you can go on a live stream

1921

01:24:43,850 --> 01:24:40,320

publicly and lie to people he's

1922

01:24:45,050 --> 01:24:43,860

literally using dead whistleblowers as

1923

01:24:48,050 --> 01:24:45,060

sources

1924

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,060

lying to people that that guy was a

1925

01:24:52,910 --> 01:24:50,159

doctor and people are sending him

1926

01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,920

thousands and thousands of dollars in

1927

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:54,960

super chats and he doesn't even have the

1928

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:57,600

courtesy to thank anyone for their super

1929

01:25:02,390 --> 01:25:00,480

chats uh a very well-developed

1930

01:25:06,050 --> 01:25:02,400

personality self

1931

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,060

so that you don't require yeah myself

1932

01:25:10,850 --> 01:25:08,400

know what's best to do they want you to

1933

01:25:13,070 --> 01:25:10,860

become developed to a point where

1934

01:25:15,649 --> 01:25:13,080

you have the knowledge

1935

01:25:18,229 --> 01:25:15,659

as to what is the best move because

1936

01:25:20,090 --> 01:25:18,239

you've got the choices

1937

01:25:21,709 --> 01:25:20,100

when people would get Angelic readings

1938

01:25:23,090 --> 01:25:21,719

from me and this is later on after I

1939

01:25:25,130 --> 01:25:23,100

developed the remote viewing as we're

1940

01:25:26,750 --> 01:25:25,140

about to discuss

1941

01:25:27,709 --> 01:25:26,760

when Archangel Michael started coming

1942

01:25:31,669 --> 01:25:27,719

through

1943

01:25:33,890 --> 01:25:31,679

I did client readings from 1998 to 2005.

1944

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,900

and it was a total of about 500 and I

1945

01:25:37,130 --> 01:25:35,280

don't think I have all of them on tape

1946

01:25:38,209 --> 01:25:37,140

because I did a whole bunch of them in

1947

01:25:42,470 --> 01:25:38,219

Japan

1948

01:25:44,810 --> 01:25:42,480

in 2002.

1949

01:25:47,689 --> 01:25:44,820

I had a book out there called tenkan

1950

01:25:49,370 --> 01:25:47,699

noji Dai which means the the paradigm

1951

01:25:52,010 --> 01:25:49,380

shift

1952

01:25:54,350 --> 01:25:52,020

anyway other than that let's go back to

1953

01:25:55,729 --> 01:25:54,360

remote viewing because light is a

1954

01:25:57,229 --> 01:25:55,739

feather stiff as a board is one of the

1955

01:25:58,669 --> 01:25:57,239

things they tell you they say that you

1956

01:25:59,870 --> 01:25:58,679

want to be

1957

01:26:01,970 --> 01:25:59,880

um let's see

1958

01:26:03,950 --> 01:26:01,980

you want to have your body feel like

1959

01:26:05,689 --> 01:26:03,960

there is a flow now he's going to give

1960

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:05,699

us a remote viewing lesson moodiness

1961

01:26:11,030 --> 01:26:08,159

going on that there's this kind of

1962

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,040

just that you feel very buoyant and

1963

01:26:14,330 --> 01:26:12,960

light but at the same time it would be

1964

01:26:16,669 --> 01:26:14,340

hard to open your eyes or it would be

1965

01:26:18,530 --> 01:26:16,679

hard to move your fingers and so this

1966

01:26:20,209 --> 01:26:18,540

light is a feather stiff as a board is a

1967

01:26:22,250 --> 01:26:20,219

very basic component

1968

01:26:23,890 --> 01:26:22,260

of doing the meditative protocol

1969

01:26:28,430 --> 01:26:23,900

properly

1970

01:26:30,169 --> 01:26:28,440

uh the idea here is not a guitar in the

1971

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:30,179

remote viewing research they actually

1972

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:33,000

found that when you got into the state

1973

01:26:37,550 --> 01:26:35,820

there was a polarity I agreement and

1974

01:26:40,129 --> 01:26:37,560

thanks for being a electrical polarity

1975

01:26:42,110 --> 01:26:40,139

on your fingers and toes so I guess it

1976

01:26:43,010 --> 01:26:42,120

would go from positive to negative or

1977

01:26:46,370 --> 01:26:43,020

something

1978

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:46,380

that was in it's in the the third book I

1979

01:26:49,490 --> 01:26:48,000

wrote yeah those plugs aren't doing too

1980

01:26:51,709 --> 01:26:49,500

good

1981

01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,719

so there's electrical voltage shifts and

1982

01:26:55,370 --> 01:26:53,760

it turns out if I'm going to skip ahead

1983

01:26:56,930 --> 01:26:55,380

a little bit that the reason why remote

1984

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,940

viewing works

1985

01:27:01,610 --> 01:26:59,040

is that in the center of your brain you

1986

01:27:03,950 --> 01:27:01,620

have something called the pineal gland

1987

01:27:07,310 --> 01:27:03,960

and this is actually wired into the

1988

01:27:09,610 --> 01:27:07,320

visual cortex it has wires that are very

1989

01:27:13,010 --> 01:27:09,620

similar to the ones that come on

1990

01:27:15,410 --> 01:27:13,020

does not have wires other than that is

1991

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:15,420

that this gland is essentially a hollow

1992

01:27:23,450 --> 01:27:21,770

yeah you have retinal cells on the

1993

01:27:25,310 --> 01:27:23,460

inside like they're looking at something

1994

01:27:27,350 --> 01:27:25,320

inside the water

1995

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:27,360

so there's water floating inside this

1996

01:27:30,410 --> 01:27:29,280

hollow area which is about the size of a

1997

01:27:32,510 --> 01:27:30,420

pea

1998

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:32,520

and it has retinal cells look at the

1999

01:27:38,030 --> 01:27:33,360

water

2000

01:27:40,910 --> 01:27:38,040

it has DMT crystals in it oh here we go

2001
01:27:42,890 --> 01:27:40,920
it's EMT crystals again and the pineal

2002
01:27:45,830 --> 01:27:42,900
gland said many times before

2003
01:27:47,629 --> 01:27:45,840
DMT if you actually dry it out and then

2004
01:27:50,209 --> 01:27:47,639
you start hitting the crystals with a

2005
01:27:51,770 --> 01:27:50,219
hammer you'll get these huge bursts of

2006
01:27:53,629 --> 01:27:51,780
different colors of light you might get

2007
01:27:56,090 --> 01:27:53,639
a big flap why doesn't he ever display

2008
01:27:58,250 --> 01:27:56,100
this he just says these things I don't

2009
01:28:00,830 --> 01:27:58,260
know that that's accurate or not I've

2010
01:28:02,990 --> 01:28:00,840
never tried to hit DMT crystals with

2011
01:28:05,390 --> 01:28:03,000
hammers flash of yellow light a big

2012
01:28:08,450 --> 01:28:05,400
flash of red light a big flash of green

2013
01:28:09,770 --> 01:28:08,460

light a big flash of blue light each

2014

01:28:11,450 --> 01:28:09,780

time you hit it you're going to get a

2015

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,460

different color

2016

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:13,920

and those crystals are inside your brain

2017

01:28:18,290 --> 01:28:16,560

now why do they create big flashes of

2018

01:28:20,270 --> 01:28:18,300

light when you hit them with a hammer

2019

01:28:22,430 --> 01:28:20,280

because certain crystals when you

2020

01:28:23,629 --> 01:28:22,440

compress them they release photons which

2021

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,639

is light

2022

01:28:28,910 --> 01:28:25,440

and in this case

2023

01:28:30,649 --> 01:28:28,920

DMT releases all the full colors of the

2024

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:30,659

rainbow Spectrum we're gonna have to

2025

01:28:34,910 --> 01:28:33,360

fact check this one under compression at

2026

01:28:37,490 --> 01:28:34,920

different frequencies

2027

01:28:40,189 --> 01:28:37,500

it appears that some sort of higher

2028

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:40,199

Force designed us

2029

01:28:46,610 --> 01:28:42,719

so that our

2030

01:28:48,590 --> 01:28:46,620

pineal gland has this electromagnetic

2031

01:28:50,750 --> 01:28:48,600

shielding that fires up this was one of

2032

01:28:53,570 --> 01:28:50,760

the things that Pete Peterson told me

2033

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:53,580

okay so his fake whistleblower told him

2034

01:28:57,649 --> 01:28:55,679

all this stuff his fake government

2035

01:29:00,050 --> 01:28:57,659

whistleblower you know the fake Doctor

2036

01:29:01,370 --> 01:29:00,060

Who's dead now and no one can verify if

2037

01:29:03,470 --> 01:29:01,380

he actually ever said those things

2038

01:29:06,290 --> 01:29:03,480

that's his source for all of this

2039

01:29:07,810 --> 01:29:06,300

garbage great his research there is a

2040

01:29:11,689 --> 01:29:07,820

moment at which

2041

01:29:14,410 --> 01:29:11,699

the outside of the pineal gland

2042

01:29:16,189 --> 01:29:14,420

has this cascading spinning

2043

01:29:17,930 --> 01:29:16,199

electromagnetic field that develops

2044

01:29:18,830 --> 01:29:17,940

creating what you would call a faraday

2045

01:29:22,010 --> 01:29:18,840

Shield

2046

01:29:24,110 --> 01:29:22,020

in which if you have a radio receiver

2047

01:29:26,629 --> 01:29:24,120

inside you're not going to be able to

2048

01:29:28,310 --> 01:29:26,639

receive a radio station signal it

2049

01:29:30,590 --> 01:29:28,320

Shields off all the radio frequencies

2050

01:29:33,410 --> 01:29:30,600

yeah I don't think so as you Shield off

2051
01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:33,420
these radio frequencies you also Shield

2052
01:29:39,290 --> 01:29:37,440
off some of the skin I agree store Pro

2053
01:29:40,910 --> 01:29:39,300
and when you I got a six-year-old that

2054
01:29:44,270 --> 01:29:40,920
could tell better stories it causes the

2055
01:29:47,209 --> 01:29:44,280
body to go into a dream state so the

2056
01:29:50,030 --> 01:29:47,219
process of falling asleep involves

2057
01:29:51,410 --> 01:29:50,040
as you become mind awake body asleep as

2058
01:29:53,090 --> 01:29:51,420
you close your eyes let me just make

2059
01:29:54,830 --> 01:29:53,100
sure as everybody's are we still on

2060
01:29:58,250 --> 01:29:54,840
track

2061
01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,260
okay so yeah we got a lot of just want

2062
01:30:07,310 --> 01:30:00,239
to make sure that you can hear him I

2063
01:30:12,169 --> 01:30:09,830

the remote viewing protocol

2064

01:30:15,050 --> 01:30:12,179

is what comes out of getting into a

2065

01:30:17,390 --> 01:30:15,060

state where your body feels well there

2066

01:30:19,310 --> 01:30:17,400

we go and you feel very light we have

2067

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:19,320

confirmation that David Wilcock is full

2068

01:30:23,870 --> 01:30:21,360

of it Go state says I spoke to ton of

2069

01:30:26,270 --> 01:30:23,880

DMT broke it all up with titanium tools

2070

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,280

never saw a spark of color

2071

01:30:29,870 --> 01:30:28,320

well there you go so his fake

2072

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:29,880

whistleblower gave him fake information

2073

01:30:37,129 --> 01:30:33,840

which he then mindlessly repeats floaty

2074

01:30:40,010 --> 01:30:37,139

and then your Consciousness drifts away

2075

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:40,020

and you get these very sudden little

2076
01:30:43,790 --> 01:30:42,000
flashes of things that you see and they

2077
01:30:45,530 --> 01:30:43,800
only last a Split Second

2078
01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:45,540
but it appears that what's actually

2079
01:30:48,410 --> 01:30:47,280
happening as I've discussed in other

2080
01:30:50,990 --> 01:30:48,420
videos

2081
01:30:54,110 --> 01:30:51,000
is that you do have an astral body that

2082
01:30:56,209 --> 01:30:54,120
can float around anywhere it wants

2083
01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:56,219
and it does appear to have a silver cord

2084
01:31:01,310 --> 01:30:59,520
many if not most out of body near-death

2085
01:31:03,290 --> 01:31:01,320
experiencers say they see a silver cord

2086
01:31:05,689 --> 01:31:03,300
yeah a lot of people say a lot of

2087
01:31:08,270 --> 01:31:05,699
similar things it doesn't make it true

2088
01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:08,280

this is false equivalency connecting

2089

01:31:10,610 --> 01:31:09,600

their spiritual body to their physical

2090

01:31:13,790 --> 01:31:10,620

body

2091

01:31:17,209 --> 01:31:13,800

that appears to be a physics thing like

2092

01:31:20,090 --> 01:31:17,219

a wormhole where the photons of what you

2093

01:31:21,790 --> 01:31:20,100

see with your soul is you're floating

2094

01:31:24,770 --> 01:31:21,800

around in your soul

2095

01:31:28,250 --> 01:31:24,780

what you see go through the silver cord

2096

01:31:30,830 --> 01:31:28,260

go into the pineal gland vibrate

2097

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,840

the DMT crystals inside the pineal gland

2098

01:31:34,189 --> 01:31:32,639

when the electromagnetic Shield is

2099

01:31:38,149 --> 01:31:34,199

activating

2100

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:38,159

thus causing them to release

2101
01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,600
full color

2102
01:31:43,629 --> 01:31:41,520
video

2103
01:31:46,910 --> 01:31:43,639
there's a full color

2104
01:31:49,250 --> 01:31:46,920
nanotechnology video feed inside your

2105
01:31:51,470 --> 01:31:49,260
pineal gland there is no evidence of

2106
01:31:53,930 --> 01:31:51,480
this whatsoever no scientific proof of

2107
01:31:56,770 --> 01:31:53,940
this whatsoever this is New Age

2108
01:31:59,090 --> 01:31:56,780
gobbledygook nonsense there's

2109
01:32:01,669 --> 01:31:59,100
neurotransmitted videos in your pineal

2110
01:32:04,610 --> 01:32:01,679
gland prove it prove it he won't he

2111
01:32:06,110 --> 01:32:04,620
can't this is just nonsense and it's

2112
01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:06,120
there and it works

2113
01:32:11,629 --> 01:32:09,120

if it works and show it show us show us

2114

01:32:13,129 --> 01:32:11,639

you can viewing essentially proves that

2115

01:32:16,129 --> 01:32:13,139

it's there

2116

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:16,139

so when we have something like this it's

2117

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:18,960

fascinating to note what we can do with

2118

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,080

it uh people have been able to see

2119

01:32:27,590 --> 01:32:24,800

distant sites where

2120

01:32:29,870 --> 01:32:27,600

military facilities were located get

2121

01:32:31,729 --> 01:32:29,880

accurate drawings yeah just because he

2122

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:31,739

read it on the internet doesn't make it

2123

01:32:36,110 --> 01:32:34,560

true but he he believes because he read

2124

01:32:38,510 --> 01:32:36,120

it on the internet it must be true

2125

01:32:40,970 --> 01:32:38,520

people have made all kinds of claims

2126

01:32:44,930 --> 01:32:40,980

about remote viewing show me the science

2127

01:32:48,709 --> 01:32:44,940

show me the data most people can because

2128

01:32:52,010 --> 01:32:48,719

it is not a science some would say it's

2129

01:32:54,770 --> 01:32:52,020

an art form but it's not a science he

2130

01:32:57,070 --> 01:32:54,780

claims it is doesn't make it so

2131

01:33:00,890 --> 01:32:57,080

uh the

2132

01:33:03,709 --> 01:33:00,900

greatest remote viewer is Joe mcmonagle

2133

01:33:06,410 --> 01:33:03,719

and on Japanese television he reunited a

2134

01:33:08,030 --> 01:33:06,420

family with their estranged children and

2135

01:33:08,930 --> 01:33:08,040

they actually had the video crew come to

2136

01:33:10,790 --> 01:33:08,940

the door

2137

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,800

and he remote viewed where they were so

2138

01:33:14,689 --> 01:33:12,320

accurately

2139

01:33:15,890 --> 01:33:14,699

yes these people hadn't seen each other

2140

01:33:18,410 --> 01:33:15,900

I don't know it was something like over

2141

01:33:20,330 --> 01:33:18,420

10 years they'd been lost

2142

01:33:22,010 --> 01:33:20,340

so the potentials of this were

2143

01:33:24,050 --> 01:33:22,020

phenomenal and Art Bell had many of

2144

01:33:26,030 --> 01:33:24,060

these type of Stories on his show

2145

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:26,040

and I wanted to be engaged in it I

2146

01:33:30,890 --> 01:33:28,320

wanted I agree Joe Esposito You're right

2147

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:30,900

100 I learned about the pineal gland and

2148

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,400

I started to understand the science of

2149

01:33:38,629 --> 01:33:34,320

the pineal gland I realized yeah

2150

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:38,639

we have this two-way video feed

2151
01:33:44,689 --> 01:33:40,800
yeah they're gonna take a permanent IQ

2152
01:33:45,890 --> 01:33:44,699
level drop from sold out if you can tune

2153
01:33:48,530 --> 01:33:45,900
into it

2154
01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,540
there is there is Visual and there is

2155
01:33:51,950 --> 01:33:50,400
audio you can hear things are getting

2156
01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,960
Dumber by the minute here so there's

2157
01:33:56,030 --> 01:33:53,520
Clairvoyance I think we all are clear

2158
01:33:58,910 --> 01:33:56,040
seeing in clear audience which is clear

2159
01:34:01,209 --> 01:33:58,920
hearing or clear audio

2160
01:34:03,350 --> 01:34:01,219
so I was definitely experiencing

2161
01:34:05,090 --> 01:34:03,360
Clairvoyance Clair sentience clear

2162
01:34:06,649 --> 01:34:05,100
audience in the course of doing

2163
01:34:08,090 --> 01:34:06,659

meditation that's the sad part people

2164

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:08,100

are giving them money as I've said

2165

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,080

before well he's regurgitating New Age

2166

01:34:14,870 --> 01:34:12,239

nonsense was on Richard C Hogan's Forum

2167

01:34:17,390 --> 01:34:14,880

named Joe Mason was doing research into

2168

01:34:19,850 --> 01:34:17,400

what he called the dream voice now the

2169

01:34:21,890 --> 01:34:19,860

dream voice was his name for

2170

01:34:25,250 --> 01:34:21,900

fragments of speech that he could hear

2171

01:34:27,050 --> 01:34:25,260

around him in a 360 degree Halo when he

2172

01:34:30,189 --> 01:34:27,060

first woke up in the morning

2173

01:34:32,750 --> 01:34:30,199

now what were those things saying hey

2174

01:34:34,669 --> 01:34:32,760

don't usually make any sense you don't

2175

01:34:37,850 --> 01:34:34,679

understand what they're saying you just

2176

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:37,860

pick out a few and you try to get them

2177

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:40,080

as precisely as you can and again the

2178

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:42,000

remote viewing protocols the main issue

2179

01:35:00,239 --> 01:35:05,450

I got thrown out

2180

01:35:10,010 --> 01:35:07,970

so if you get two we didn't miss much

2181

01:35:11,629 --> 01:35:10,020

more new age nonsense excited by

2182

01:35:13,070 --> 01:35:11,639

something you're going to screw it up if

2183

01:35:14,689 --> 01:35:13,080

you and you also shouldn't have any

2184

01:35:17,570 --> 01:35:14,699

emotions going and you shouldn't be sad

2185

01:35:19,010 --> 01:35:17,580

you shouldn't be angry they stressed the

2186

01:35:21,770 --> 01:35:19,020

need to take care of the physical body

2187

01:35:23,629 --> 01:35:21,780

you have to have no need to go pee no

2188

01:35:26,270 --> 01:35:23,639

need to go to the bathroom you're not

2189

01:35:28,189 --> 01:35:26,280

hungry you're not overly tired or else

2190

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,199

you might fall asleep

2191

01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:30,719

and I use exactly just using protocols

2192

01:35:34,850 --> 01:35:32,820

like this my mouth is getting really dry

2193

01:35:36,350 --> 01:35:34,860

I'm not used to talking this much I

2194

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:36,360

really don't talk very much I've been

2195

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,920

meditating

2196

01:35:42,770 --> 01:35:40,320

he doesn't talk very much

2197

01:35:45,290 --> 01:35:42,780

Jesus

2198

01:35:48,110 --> 01:35:45,300

so the remote viewing gets to this place

2199

01:35:50,209 --> 01:35:48,120

where you turn on that electromagnetic

2200

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,219

clearance inside your pineal gland they

2201
01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:52,080
measure this by a voltage change between

2202
01:35:55,129 --> 01:35:53,760
your hands and feet

2203
01:35:57,290 --> 01:35:55,139
and now

2204
01:36:00,350 --> 01:35:57,300
you're starting to get flashes in your

2205
01:36:01,910 --> 01:36:00,360
mind's eye where you get little visual

2206
01:36:03,229 --> 01:36:01,920
images and the most difficult part of

2207
01:36:05,330 --> 01:36:03,239
the problem maybe I threw myself out

2208
01:36:07,970 --> 01:36:05,340
yeah it happens so suddenly and that's

2209
01:36:09,770 --> 01:36:07,980
so much for this clown you might get a

2210
01:36:12,169 --> 01:36:09,780
whole complex visual image that just

2211
01:36:13,610 --> 01:36:12,179
disappears so fast so the whole point of

2212
01:36:16,430 --> 01:36:13,620
his stream is supposed to be that he's

2213
01:36:19,129 --> 01:36:16,440

in communication with Angelic beings

2214

01:36:21,530 --> 01:36:19,139

and we're at 30 minutes and he hasn't

2215

01:36:22,910 --> 01:36:21,540

given us any information from the

2216

01:36:24,350 --> 01:36:22,920

Angelic beings if you were in

2217

01:36:27,229 --> 01:36:24,360

communication with the Angelic beings

2218

01:36:30,649 --> 01:36:27,239

would you talk New Age gobbledygook

2219

01:36:32,209 --> 01:36:30,659

nonsense for a half hour first like well

2220

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:32,219

I don't know I mean I guess I saw

2221

01:36:35,870 --> 01:36:34,560

something but what did I see I don't

2222

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:35,880

know

2223

01:36:43,490 --> 01:36:38,639

so it's important to

2224

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:43,500

be able to really trust the process and

2225

01:36:46,400 --> 01:36:51,189

at all

2226

01:36:56,090 --> 01:36:54,110

scrutiny then and then it's not valid

2227

01:36:57,950 --> 01:36:56,100

and and you know that's the problem

2228

01:36:59,390 --> 01:36:57,960

these people just throw out stuff they

2229

01:37:02,629 --> 01:36:59,400

read on the internet as if it's

2230

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:02,639

factually correct only be this Raw Feed

2231

01:37:07,310 --> 01:37:04,320

of Intel

2232

01:37:08,990 --> 01:37:07,320

so Joe Mason took the remote viewing

2233

01:37:10,610 --> 01:37:09,000

protocols I'd already been studying and

2234

01:37:11,450 --> 01:37:10,620

trying to figure out okay how can I use

2235

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,460

this

2236

01:37:15,050 --> 01:37:13,679

and then he Consolidated into a dream

2237

01:37:17,330 --> 01:37:15,060

voice practice

2238

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:17,340

and the very next morning after he and I

2239

01:37:22,490 --> 01:37:18,840

had this conversation

2240

01:37:23,810 --> 01:37:22,500

uh the day was November 10 1996 and I

2241

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:23,820

know this well because I've written so

2242

01:37:27,410 --> 01:37:25,199

many books about it

2243

01:37:29,570 --> 01:37:27,420

that's when after I'd already gone out

2244

01:37:31,850 --> 01:37:29,580

to Colorado and failed and graduate

2245

01:37:33,470 --> 01:37:31,860

school turned me down and I moved back

2246

01:37:35,149 --> 01:37:33,480

to New York State and I moved back to my

2247

01:37:37,790 --> 01:37:35,159

college town and now I'm taking jobs for

2248

01:37:40,430 --> 01:37:37,800

six dollars helping people who are

2249

01:37:43,610 --> 01:37:40,440

profoundly disabled yeah and by the way

2250

01:37:46,010 --> 01:37:43,620

somebody with a bachelor's degree in

2251

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,020

Psychology working in that capacity

2252

01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:48,480

would not make six dollars so I call it

2253

01:37:52,910 --> 01:37:50,880

[h__\h] on that claim if you've got a

2254

01:37:56,750 --> 01:37:52,920

four-year college degree in Psychology

2255

01:37:58,729 --> 01:37:56,760

you could get a job as an aide at a home

2256

01:38:01,070 --> 01:37:58,739

for developmentally disabled for at

2257

01:38:05,090 --> 01:38:01,080

least twenty twenty five dollars an hour

2258

01:38:07,129 --> 01:38:05,100

not six dollars this pity party again

2259

01:38:09,110 --> 01:38:07,139

I think it's all designed so that people

2260

01:38:12,290 --> 01:38:09,120

keep sending in more money he is

2261

01:38:14,209 --> 01:38:12,300

desperately in need of money and uh the

2262

01:38:18,169 --> 01:38:14,219

desperation's coming out soon as I

2263

01:38:20,090 --> 01:38:18,179

recall and uh it was at this time that I

2264

01:38:21,310 --> 01:38:20,100
received this contact this Angelic

2265

01:38:24,890 --> 01:38:21,320
contact

2266

01:38:27,169 --> 01:38:24,900
and taking care of the most white houses

2267

01:38:31,629 --> 01:38:27,179
had enough of this all right that's when

2268

01:38:38,330 --> 01:38:35,570
I had poverty I mean 577 an hour

2269

01:38:40,490 --> 01:38:38,340
and so this was that I was struggling

2270

01:38:43,070 --> 01:38:40,500
and I could only get these uh readings

2271

01:38:44,350 --> 01:38:43,080
transcribed in between while I was doing

2272

01:38:46,850 --> 01:38:44,360
the job

2273

01:38:48,770 --> 01:38:46,860
storm Pro I agree but I can't say

2274

01:38:50,570 --> 01:38:48,780
exactly constantly if I wasn't at work

2275

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:50,580
when I was on the job

2276

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,560

I was pretty much always transcribing

2277

01:38:55,850 --> 01:38:54,480

when I got home so let's talk about what

2278

01:38:57,470 --> 01:38:55,860

happened

2279

01:38:59,090 --> 01:38:57,480

the morning after I had this

2280

01:39:00,530 --> 01:38:59,100

conversation with Joe Mason yeah he's

2281

01:39:02,510 --> 01:39:00,540

helping people out of their money I woke

2282

01:39:04,490 --> 01:39:02,520

up and I started hearing what sounded

2283

01:39:05,810 --> 01:39:04,500

like his voice talking in the background

2284

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,820

the night before I'd been trying to

2285

01:39:09,950 --> 01:39:07,920

write down everything he said

2286

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,960

looking at the time here I got I got

2287

01:39:13,010 --> 01:39:11,760

still looking for that and this is what

2288

01:39:15,410 --> 01:39:13,020

happens when you wing it with those

2289

01:39:17,390 --> 01:39:15,420

slides yes Davina TK thanks for being a

2290

01:39:18,770 --> 01:39:17,400

member hearing his voice again and

2291

01:39:23,770 --> 01:39:18,780

because last night I've been trying to

2292

01:39:29,090 --> 01:39:26,390

I just started to write down what he

2293

01:39:31,070 --> 01:39:29,100

said again put my head on the pillow I'd

2294

01:39:32,870 --> 01:39:31,080

hear like a sentence fragment

2295

01:39:35,330 --> 01:39:32,880

the weirder it was the better he already

2296

01:39:37,610 --> 01:39:35,340

taught me that so okay you know just

2297

01:39:39,470 --> 01:39:37,620

if it sounds crazy that's awesome you

2298

01:39:41,570 --> 01:39:39,480

know you want you want stuff that sounds

2299

01:39:43,490 --> 01:39:41,580

as bigger as we go off the wall if it's

2300

01:39:46,669 --> 01:39:43,500

set if it just introduces itself in a

2301

01:39:48,410 --> 01:39:46,679

professorial tone it's probably not real

2302

01:39:50,330 --> 01:39:48,420

you know so that's what it started with

2303

01:39:53,270 --> 01:39:50,340

is like this weird dream voice stuff

2304

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:53,280

where on the very first morning exactly

2305

01:40:01,669 --> 01:39:59,390

write it down

2306

01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:01,679

lather rinse and repeat

2307

01:40:05,090 --> 01:40:03,600

like it says on the shampoo bottle which

2308

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:05,100

does anybody really do that do you ever

2309

01:40:09,050 --> 01:40:06,239

actually repeat

2310

01:40:11,470 --> 01:40:09,060

I don't yeah I agree red brick he's

2311

01:40:14,330 --> 01:40:11,480

stretching time to scoop up donations

2312

01:40:16,430 --> 01:40:14,340

let down and then I woke up into a full

2313

01:40:19,250 --> 01:40:16,440

State of Consciousness there was all

2314

01:40:22,430 --> 01:40:19,260

kinds of very strange things in there

2315

01:40:25,550 --> 01:40:22,440

including something about Mother Teresa

2316

01:40:29,570 --> 01:40:25,560

one of our women Teresa a sibling

2317

01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:29,580

inoperative the Christian psychically

2318

01:40:33,830 --> 01:40:32,159

and then five days after this

2319

01:40:35,450 --> 01:40:33,840

or something like that it's five to

2320

01:40:38,450 --> 01:40:35,460

seven I forget the exact number but it

2321

01:40:40,729 --> 01:40:38,460

was within a week or around a week

2322

01:40:43,610 --> 01:40:40,739

Mother Teresa has a heart attack

2323

01:40:46,729 --> 01:40:43,620

and it said one of our women now who is

2324

01:40:49,729 --> 01:40:46,739

we our women here's where he tries to

2325

01:40:52,250 --> 01:40:49,739

fit his nonsensical ramblings that he

2326

01:40:54,590 --> 01:40:52,260

claimed are channeled from angels to

2327

01:40:58,189 --> 01:40:54,600

real world events and he fails miserably

2328

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:58,199

at this okay they mentioned one of our

2329

01:41:02,030 --> 01:40:59,520

women

2330

01:41:05,649 --> 01:41:02,040

and he just connects the dots to real

2331

01:41:08,629 --> 01:41:05,659

world events they didn't you know listen

2332

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:08,639

I'm no biblical scholar but I don't

2333

01:41:14,530 --> 01:41:11,520

think that Angels would talk in you know

2334

01:41:17,270 --> 01:41:14,540

Nostradamus like codes that has to be

2335

01:41:19,250 --> 01:41:17,280

translated they would just say Mother

2336

01:41:22,629 --> 01:41:19,260

Teresa will have a heart attack in five

2337

01:41:25,310 --> 01:41:22,639

days that's not what we get here we get

2338

01:41:26,750 --> 01:41:25,320

nonsensical ramblings that he somehow

2339

01:41:29,450 --> 01:41:26,760

tries to fit

2340

01:41:31,970 --> 01:41:29,460

his agenda here it's like fitting a

2341

01:41:35,390 --> 01:41:31,980

square peg through a round hole doesn't

2342

01:41:37,910 --> 01:41:35,400

work right so Saint okay

2343

01:41:39,590 --> 01:41:37,920

one of our women and at this point I

2344

01:41:41,689 --> 01:41:39,600

didn't know that everybody who gets the

2345

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:41,699

voice feed usually gets an Angelic

2346

01:41:44,510 --> 01:41:42,960

unless you're gonna I don't know that

2347

01:41:46,010 --> 01:41:44,520

they gave her a heart attack but she had

2348

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,020

otherwise you're going to get some kind

2349

01:41:50,570 --> 01:41:47,760

of usually

2350

01:41:53,689 --> 01:41:50,580

if a lot of people in the association

2351

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:53,699

yes Christian type Angels this is

2352

01:41:59,570 --> 01:41:56,400

uh in the in the

2353

01:42:01,490 --> 01:41:59,580

remote viewing book by Dr Courtney Brown

2354

01:42:03,290 --> 01:42:01,500

there's some very fascinating backstory

2355

01:42:05,390 --> 01:42:03,300

where he says that they were Courtney

2356

01:42:08,570 --> 01:42:05,400

Brown who is the person who is largely

2357

01:42:10,430 --> 01:42:08,580

responsible or some say is responsible

2358

01:42:14,149 --> 01:42:10,440

for Heaven's Gate killing themselves

2359

01:42:16,370 --> 01:42:14,159

over that you know UFO that's Courtney

2360

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:16,380

Brown that he's citing a man who

2361

01:42:21,470 --> 01:42:18,960

contributed to the tragic death suicide

2362

01:42:24,169 --> 01:42:21,480

death of all of those Heaven's Gate cult

2363

01:42:26,750 --> 01:42:24,179

members who are well aware of these

2364

01:42:28,310 --> 01:42:26,760

great sources they were in white robes

2365

01:42:30,169 --> 01:42:28,320

and this is described in his book from

2366

01:42:33,050 --> 01:42:30,179

1996.

2367

01:42:34,850 --> 01:42:33,060

uh and they were called way showers I

2368

01:42:36,890 --> 01:42:34,860

agree yeah he tries to just Jam

2369

01:42:38,450 --> 01:42:36,900

everything in here remote viewing lineal

2370

01:42:40,990 --> 01:42:38,460

glands through these beings probably

2371

01:42:43,970 --> 01:42:41,000

astral projections

2372

01:42:45,169 --> 01:42:43,980

aliens mid 90s ufology would be tall

2373

01:42:47,870 --> 01:42:45,179

whites

2374

01:42:50,090 --> 01:42:47,880

uh they are very commonly reported in a

2375

01:42:52,310 --> 01:42:50,100

number of reports and the tall whites

2376

01:42:55,010 --> 01:42:52,320

came from Charles Hall a Stolen Valor

2377

01:42:56,810 --> 01:42:55,020

fraud that was never in the military but

2378

01:42:59,270 --> 01:42:56,820

claimed he talked to tall white aliens

2379

01:43:01,129 --> 01:42:59,280

while he was in the military but he was

2380

01:43:04,729 --> 01:43:01,139

never in the military and David is

2381

01:43:06,590 --> 01:43:04,739

citing that here again fake fake

2382

01:43:08,270 --> 01:43:06,600

whistleblower sources having these white

2383

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,280

robes and that includes the Betty

2384

01:43:12,530 --> 01:43:10,800

Andreas and Luca contacting material

2385

01:43:15,410 --> 01:43:12,540

which goes back to the late 70s early

2386

01:43:17,330 --> 01:43:15,420

80s the andreasen affair I think is the

2387

01:43:20,510 --> 01:43:17,340

name of the first book and that's when

2388

01:43:24,530 --> 01:43:20,520

white robed beings started to appear

2389

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,540

it's a David pot put it all in yes so

2390

01:43:29,570 --> 01:43:26,159

they've been around for a long time this

2391

01:43:33,410 --> 01:43:29,580

is nothing new uh and okay so why not

2392

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:33,420

yeah there were a number of UFO contacts

2393

01:43:39,050 --> 01:43:36,000

who had telepathic contact in the 1950s

2394

01:43:42,169 --> 01:43:39,060

with what appeared to be angelic

2395

01:43:44,810 --> 01:43:42,179

notice he never says allegedly he just

2396

01:43:47,870 --> 01:43:44,820

States things as fact because he read it

2397

01:43:50,410 --> 01:43:47,880

on the internet things that again yet

2398

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:50,420

sort of ecumenical

2399

01:43:55,490 --> 01:43:53,280

they they get a little bit overly

2400

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:55,500

religious sounding sometimes and so that

2401

01:44:00,050 --> 01:43:57,600

was one of the weird things

2402

01:44:02,330 --> 01:44:00,060

that I found actually somewhat

2403

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,340

disquieting about this contact was that

2404

01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:05,040

it was pretty especially Christian and I

2405

01:44:10,550 --> 01:44:06,719

really wasn't I have joked that it just

2406

01:44:13,250 --> 01:44:10,560

has flash cards and the flash cards uh

2407

01:44:15,169 --> 01:44:13,260

ganja have things on them like he has

2408

01:44:18,350 --> 01:44:15,179

flash cards that say like astral

2409

01:44:20,270 --> 01:44:18,360

projection tall white aliens reptilians

2410

01:44:23,629 --> 01:44:20,280

draconians

2411

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,639

um you know enki and enkel from uh from

2412

01:44:28,970 --> 01:44:25,040

the

2413

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:28,980

Mesopotamia and you know uh Zachariah

2414

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:31,679

sitchin he just has cards with all kinds

2415

01:44:36,410 --> 01:44:34,080

of new age nonsense on them and he just

2416

01:44:37,790 --> 01:44:36,420

puts the cards out before a stream and

2417

01:44:40,430 --> 01:44:37,800

like okay that's what I'm going to talk

2418

01:44:43,490 --> 01:44:40,440

about oh and pineal gland is on there

2419

01:44:46,189 --> 01:44:43,500

astral projection is on there channeling

2420

01:44:49,070 --> 01:44:46,199

Angelic beings is on there and he just

2421

01:44:51,770 --> 01:44:49,080

picks random cards of nonsense to talk

2422

01:44:54,770 --> 01:44:51,780

about that's what it sounds like to me

2423

01:44:57,530 --> 01:44:54,780

uh and I have suffered through many of

2424

01:44:58,850 --> 01:44:57,540

these nonsensical rambling streams of

2425

01:45:03,770 --> 01:44:58,860

his

2426

01:45:05,149 --> 01:45:03,780

woman who did Course in Miracles Helen I

2427

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,159

forget her name

2428

01:45:09,950 --> 01:45:07,440

but you can look it up

2429

01:45:11,330 --> 01:45:09,960

she had the same issue where he just

2430

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,340

freed stuff off the net while he's

2431

01:45:15,770 --> 01:45:12,960

rambling yeah of course in Miracles

2432

01:45:18,050 --> 01:45:15,780

contact has a very Christian tone and

2433

01:45:20,270 --> 01:45:18,060

she didn't really have yeah his hair

2434

01:45:21,290 --> 01:45:20,280

looks peaceful life yes you know she's

2435

01:45:24,649 --> 01:45:21,300

not going to get in the way of the

2436

01:45:26,090 --> 01:45:24,659

contacts so in my case right away I'm

2437

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:26,100

getting all these weird encrypted

2438

01:45:30,770 --> 01:45:28,320

phrases that predict the future

2439

01:45:33,410 --> 01:45:30,780

and it becomes such a prevalent thing

2440

01:45:35,870 --> 01:45:33,420

the prediction of the future that

2441

01:45:38,590 --> 01:45:35,880

I was in a constant state of awe about

2442

01:45:41,450 --> 01:45:38,600

this stuff so if you say so

2443

01:45:45,229 --> 01:45:41,460

a very big Awakening that came out of

2444

01:45:47,149 --> 01:45:45,239

all this uh I was aware that now I have

2445

01:45:49,490 --> 01:45:47,159

proof that there's some type of higher

2446

01:45:51,169 --> 01:45:49,500

intelligence in the universe that this

2447

01:45:54,290 --> 01:45:51,179

intelligence is

2448

01:45:56,090 --> 01:45:54,300

the same source that was giving me

2449

01:45:58,609 --> 01:45:56,100

dreams all these years I was listening

2450

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:58,619

to my dreams writing them down for four

2451
01:46:03,229 --> 01:46:01,199
years before this contact actually

2452
01:46:05,629 --> 01:46:03,239
started yeah who other than a

2453
01:46:08,750 --> 01:46:05,639
narcissistic sociopath writes down four

2454
01:46:12,350 --> 01:46:08,760
years worth of his dreams as if he's so

2455
01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:12,360
important that his nonsensical dream

2456
01:46:17,870 --> 01:46:15,840
you know dreams that he have are somehow

2457
01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:17,880
so important

2458
01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,159
so there was a lot of Shame around it

2459
01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:23,040
too it's not exactly socially acceptable

2460
01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:26,400
per se to have exactly he has an agenda

2461
01:46:33,050 --> 01:46:30,239
and his agenda is money and talk to you

2462
01:46:36,290 --> 01:46:33,060
in such a

2463
01:46:38,510 --> 01:46:36,300

direct way and and what do I mean by

2464

01:46:40,609 --> 01:46:38,520

direct I mean they really did not pull

2465

01:46:42,890 --> 01:46:40,619

any punches about telling me where I had

2466

01:46:44,990 --> 01:46:42,900

growth issues

2467

01:46:47,930 --> 01:46:45,000

right from the beginning I was told I

2468

01:46:49,310 --> 01:46:47,940

had serious problems with anxiety why

2469

01:46:51,310 --> 01:46:49,320

wouldn't they tell you have serious

2470

01:46:54,910 --> 01:46:51,320

problems with being a narcissistic

2471

01:46:57,770 --> 01:46:54,920

scumball sociopath who preys on

2472

01:46:58,910 --> 01:46:57,780

vulnerable people who want Something to

2473

01:47:01,490 --> 01:46:58,920

Believe In

2474

01:47:04,189 --> 01:47:01,500

if he was really in contact with angels

2475

01:47:06,410 --> 01:47:04,199

wouldn't the first thing that they do is

2476

01:47:08,689 --> 01:47:06,420

tell him to stop scamming people with

2477

01:47:10,669 --> 01:47:08,699

fake information with fake

2478

01:47:13,609 --> 01:47:10,679

whistleblowers with fake government

2479

01:47:16,490 --> 01:47:13,619

insiders wouldn't the first thing an

2480

01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:16,500

angel would do to a person like him is

2481

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:19,920

to show him the error of his ways and

2482

01:47:25,250 --> 01:47:22,800

how it was morally and ethically and

2483

01:47:27,050 --> 01:47:25,260

probably legally wrong for him to

2484

01:47:30,590 --> 01:47:27,060

collect millions of dollars from

2485

01:47:32,810 --> 01:47:30,600

vulnerable people selling garbage I

2486

01:47:35,570 --> 01:47:32,820

would think so that I shouldn't be

2487

01:47:37,970 --> 01:47:35,580

worried that the fear that I had was so

2488

01:47:40,010 --> 01:47:37,980

much worse than what was really going on

2489

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:40,020

and that I had this sort of patterned

2490

01:47:43,550 --> 01:47:41,280

Behavior

2491

01:47:45,770 --> 01:47:43,560

they were really not happy about the

2492

01:47:47,689 --> 01:47:45,780

fact that I like to drive fast

2493

01:47:50,149 --> 01:47:47,699

so they wanted me to slow down in the

2494

01:47:52,370 --> 01:47:50,159

car and I ended up not doing that

2495

01:47:53,410 --> 01:47:52,380

and you can read in the book Awakening

2496

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:53,420

the dream

2497

01:48:00,169 --> 01:47:57,600

skin is peace of Dreams predicting that

2498

01:48:02,870 --> 01:48:00,179

I was going to have this car crash

2499

01:48:04,850 --> 01:48:02,880

so the dreams were letting me know that

2500

01:48:07,910 --> 01:48:04,860

I was yeah half a million subscribers

2501
01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:07,920
for this garbage and I became very aware

2502
01:48:12,169 --> 01:48:10,320
that something was going on and then

2503
01:48:15,470 --> 01:48:12,179
when this Archangel Michael contact

2504
01:48:17,689 --> 01:48:15,480
started beginning on November 10 1996

2505
01:48:20,510 --> 01:48:17,699
again I was warned about my fast driving

2506
01:48:21,950 --> 01:48:20,520
again I refuse to listen and again I had

2507
01:48:24,169 --> 01:48:21,960
a car crash that they predicted in

2508
01:48:26,390 --> 01:48:24,179
advance a year after the previous winter

2509
01:48:29,149 --> 01:48:26,400
where they did it just with dreams

2510
01:48:31,250 --> 01:48:29,159
this time they didn't even spoken word

2511
01:48:32,750 --> 01:48:31,260
and they used a very very remarkable

2512
01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:32,760
prophecy

2513
01:48:38,990 --> 01:48:36,239

I said my gift to the world will be a

2514

01:48:41,810 --> 01:48:39,000

three and a half by 11 sheet of paper

2515

01:48:43,790 --> 01:48:41,820

expected on Friday and by the way

2516

01:48:46,490 --> 01:48:43,800

there's no proof to anything that he's

2517

01:48:49,010 --> 01:48:46,500

saying here he's just saying it we don't

2518

01:48:51,770 --> 01:48:49,020

know that he wrote this stuff down it's

2519

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:51,780

not on any of his websites but he keeps

2520

01:48:56,270 --> 01:48:54,239

claiming that the angels are speaking to

2521

01:48:58,850 --> 01:48:56,280

him and predicting the future they

2522

01:49:01,970 --> 01:48:58,860

predicted he got a speeding ticket great

2523

01:49:04,010 --> 01:49:01,980

great because angels have nothing better

2524

01:49:07,550 --> 01:49:04,020

to do than to predict speeding tickets

2525

01:49:10,850 --> 01:49:07,560

of D celebrity History Channel former

2526

01:49:12,709 --> 01:49:10,860

Stars minutes until 10 o'clock

2527

01:49:15,169 --> 01:49:12,719

that's what it said

2528

01:49:17,209 --> 01:49:15,179

on Friday at 8 30 a.m which is 90

2529

01:49:19,850 --> 01:49:17,219

minutes until 10 o'clock

2530

01:49:21,950 --> 01:49:19,860

a police officer ended up writing me a

2531

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:21,960

ticket on a three and a half by 11 sheet

2532

01:49:27,790 --> 01:49:24,000

of paper because I'd collided with the

2533

01:49:30,290 --> 01:49:27,800

car in front of me I agree red bricks

2534

01:49:32,689 --> 01:49:30,300

to prove his reputation exactly what he

2535

01:49:35,270 --> 01:49:32,699

was doing he set up my car crash he

2536

01:49:36,830 --> 01:49:35,280

predicted it in advance he said my gift

2537

01:49:39,050 --> 01:49:36,840

to the world

2538

01:49:40,189 --> 01:49:39,060

will be a three and a half by 11 sheet

2539

01:49:42,590 --> 01:49:40,199

of paper

2540

01:49:43,609 --> 01:49:42,600

expected on Friday 90 minutes until 10

2541

01:49:46,129 --> 01:49:43,619

o'clock

2542

01:49:48,169 --> 01:49:46,139

three and a half by eleven yeah and by

2543

01:49:50,990 --> 01:49:48,179

the way can he show us proof that he

2544

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,000

wrote this before he got the ticket of

2545

01:49:56,930 --> 01:49:52,800

course not we're just supposed to trust

2546

01:49:59,390 --> 01:49:56,940

this fraud fake psychic you know I

2547

01:50:01,729 --> 01:49:59,400

really the Angels predicted the future

2548

01:50:03,770 --> 01:50:01,739

they predicted my speeding ticket why

2549

01:50:06,590 --> 01:50:03,780

would an angel say my gift to the world

2550

01:50:11,090 --> 01:50:06,600

will be a speeding ticket for David

2551

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:11,100

Wilcock it's ridiculous 90 minutes 11 9

2552

01:50:14,930 --> 01:50:13,199

11. if you go back to Awakening the

2553

01:50:17,689 --> 01:50:14,940

dream it turns out that this prophecy

2554

01:50:19,609 --> 01:50:17,699

also reflects on 9 11. in several

2555

01:50:22,970 --> 01:50:19,619

different ways and you got to look at

2556

01:50:24,350 --> 01:50:22,980

the surrounding material yeah but the

2557

01:50:26,570 --> 01:50:24,360

point is that

2558

01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:26,580

911 was being predicted in these

2559

01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:29,219

readings in 1976 from the beginning and

2560

01:50:33,530 --> 01:50:30,960

I found those

2561

01:50:37,310 --> 01:50:33,540

Trails of evidence now even on the day

2562

01:50:39,790 --> 01:50:37,320

of September 11. on that day

2563

01:50:42,169 --> 01:50:39,800

before it hit midnight I had already

2564

01:50:44,090 --> 01:50:42,179

posted and uploaded

2565

01:50:48,709 --> 01:50:44,100

my first of a series of Articles called

2566

01:50:51,410 --> 01:50:48,719

attack on America I agreements that I

2567

01:50:54,050 --> 01:50:51,420

had already uploaded on the website

2568

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:54,060

that predicted 9 11. and by the way

2569

01:50:57,830 --> 01:50:55,920

where are those predictions on your

2570

01:51:01,310 --> 01:50:57,840

website David Wilcox because I looked

2571

01:51:04,850 --> 01:51:01,320

for them he does not he is lying there

2572

01:51:06,590 --> 01:51:04,860

is no prophetic predictions from the

2573

01:51:10,490 --> 01:51:06,600

Archangel Michael on his previous

2574

01:51:12,890 --> 01:51:10,500

website that predicted 9 11. this right

2575

01:51:15,010 --> 01:51:12,900

here is another form of Consumer Fraud

2576
01:51:17,330 --> 01:51:15,020
because he's trying to sell you a book

2577
01:51:20,030 --> 01:51:17,340
claiming that he's been in contact with

2578
01:51:22,970 --> 01:51:20,040
angels that predict a future accurately

2579
01:51:25,850 --> 01:51:22,980
and he can't prove any of that he cannot

2580
01:51:27,470 --> 01:51:25,860
prove any of this this is a form of

2581
01:51:29,629 --> 01:51:27,480
Consumer Fraud

2582
01:51:31,729 --> 01:51:29,639
they were already on the website there

2583
01:51:33,290 --> 01:51:31,739
was tons of them where where the course

2584
01:51:35,390 --> 01:51:33,300
of like the next one of those days I

2585
01:51:37,550 --> 01:51:35,400
chunked out like I forget three or four

2586
01:51:40,189 --> 01:51:37,560
of these articles

2587
01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:40,199
but it turns out that 911 was not the

2588
01:51:45,290 --> 01:51:42,239

grand reality of the book to get the

2589

01:51:47,570 --> 01:51:45,300

predictions kept on steering me through

2590

01:51:51,350 --> 01:51:47,580

events in my personal life

2591

01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:51,360

and this goes from 1996 on into 97.

2592

01:51:56,570 --> 01:51:54,000

and as we head into 97

2593

01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:56,580

I eventually get out of the

2594

01:52:01,970 --> 01:51:59,040

developmentally disabled Arena

2595

01:52:04,129 --> 01:52:01,980

and the The Source guided me to work at

2596

01:52:05,410 --> 01:52:04,139

a beautiful Resort hotel called Mountain

2597

01:52:09,109 --> 01:52:05,420

House

2598

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,119

911 predicted in 2023 exit 18. on the

2599

01:52:12,890 --> 01:52:11,040

New York State Thruway he's using the

2600

01:52:14,810 --> 01:52:12,900

trick that a lot of fake psychics use

2601

01:52:17,209 --> 01:52:14,820

which is to just claim that you

2602

01:52:20,090 --> 01:52:17,219

predicted things after they've already

2603

01:52:22,189 --> 01:52:20,100

occurred but like most fake psychics he

2604

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:22,199

doesn't have a website that was

2605

01:52:27,530 --> 01:52:24,480

published or a Blog that was published

2606

01:52:29,950 --> 01:52:27,540

that we could look at to see that the

2607

01:52:33,770 --> 01:52:29,960

things that he predicted were written

2608

01:52:36,530 --> 01:52:33,780

copyrighted or put somewhere before the

2609

01:52:40,129 --> 01:52:36,540

actual events he claims he predicted it

2610

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:40,139

is an age-old psychic scam that he's

2611

01:52:46,250 --> 01:52:42,960

trying to pull here with no evidence no

2612

01:52:49,790 --> 01:52:46,260

proof again Mr false prophet who has

2613

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:49,800

made a hundred false predictions that

2614

01:52:56,689 --> 01:52:53,280

never came true is now claiming to be in

2615

01:52:58,609 --> 01:52:56,699

contact with angels I beg to differ so I

2616

01:53:01,310 --> 01:52:58,619

got into reservations and I was selling

2617

01:53:03,470 --> 01:53:01,320

people on this beautiful property

2618

01:53:06,890 --> 01:53:03,480

and I worked the season there

2619

01:53:08,810 --> 01:53:06,900

and then left in 2012 numbers and moved

2620

01:53:10,250 --> 01:53:08,820

none of that happened to Virginia Beach

2621

01:53:12,649 --> 01:53:10,260

Virginia

2622

01:53:15,770 --> 01:53:12,659

the reason I did that as many of you

2623

01:53:18,350 --> 01:53:15,780

already know yes because conspiracy yes

2624

01:53:20,030 --> 01:53:18,360

I started to notice that there was a

2625

01:53:21,290 --> 01:53:20,040

very compelling connection between what

2626
01:53:22,490 --> 01:53:21,300
was happening to me and what it happened

2627
01:53:24,770 --> 01:53:22,500
you're a better psychic than David

2628
01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:24,780
Wilcock and Edgar Casey is a historical

2629
01:53:32,330 --> 01:53:29,820
figure who was born in 1877 died in 1945

2630
01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:32,340
and he did these psychic readings now

2631
01:53:35,870 --> 01:53:34,080
we're getting back to the I'm Edgar

2632
01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:35,880
reincarnated grift

2633
01:53:40,250 --> 01:53:38,159
haven't you made enough money from that

2634
01:53:41,330 --> 01:53:40,260
scam and by the way before we get into

2635
01:53:44,330 --> 01:53:41,340
this

2636
01:53:47,209 --> 01:53:44,340
it's important to note that

2637
01:53:49,189 --> 01:53:47,219
Edgar Casey knew that many false

2638
01:53:51,950 --> 01:53:49,199

prophets would come forward after him

2639

01:53:54,770 --> 01:53:51,960

and claimed to be him reincarnated so he

2640

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:54,780

devised a test with his own family and

2641

01:53:59,570 --> 01:53:56,880

they still have it today the Edgar Casey

2642

01:54:03,050 --> 01:53:59,580

Foundation offered to test David Wilcock

2643

01:54:06,350 --> 01:54:03,060

he refused and by the way his son and

2644

01:54:08,330 --> 01:54:06,360

the Edgar Casey's son and the at the

2645

01:54:11,450 --> 01:54:08,340

time executive director of the Edgar

2646

01:54:14,330 --> 01:54:11,460

Casey Foundation met with him once and

2647

01:54:17,330 --> 01:54:14,340

determined that he was not Edgar Casey

2648

01:54:21,169 --> 01:54:17,340

reincarnated and in fact Edgar Casey's

2649

01:54:23,629 --> 01:54:21,179

family asked him to stop saying that and

2650

01:54:26,570 --> 01:54:23,639

especially stop trying to profit from

2651

01:54:30,649 --> 01:54:26,580

the memory of their father did he do

2652

01:54:33,590 --> 01:54:30,659

that no no he did not respect the wishes

2653

01:54:36,290 --> 01:54:33,600

of this Dead Man's family and instead

2654

01:54:38,270 --> 01:54:36,300

went on to publish books take paid

2655

01:54:40,729 --> 01:54:38,280

speaking engagements all the while

2656

01:54:43,609 --> 01:54:40,739

claiming to be Edgar Casey reincarnated

2657

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:43,619

but he refused to take the Edgar Casey

2658

01:54:47,930 --> 01:54:45,360

foundation's test

2659

01:54:51,169 --> 01:54:47,940

for people making those claims

2660

01:54:53,030 --> 01:54:51,179

which means those are false claims where

2661

01:54:55,550 --> 01:54:53,040

he would

2662

01:54:58,250 --> 01:54:55,560

go into a State of Trance and then

2663

01:55:00,050 --> 01:54:58,260

document people's right I'm rich [h__h]

2664

01:55:02,510 --> 01:55:00,060

did you diagnose the problem

2665

01:55:04,490 --> 01:55:02,520

and and it would speak as a we there was

2666

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:04,500

a source that's introduced itself as a

2667

01:55:07,070 --> 01:55:05,760

we

2668

01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,080

and

2669

01:55:12,530 --> 01:55:09,840

in certain instances in the Edgar Casey

2670

01:55:14,629 --> 01:55:12,540

contact again he's always selling

2671

01:55:16,370 --> 01:55:14,639

something very profoundly disturbing

2672

01:55:18,109 --> 01:55:16,380

would happen that's the grip that's

2673

01:55:19,790 --> 01:55:18,119

really disturbing maybe but it could be

2674

01:55:21,590 --> 01:55:19,800

considered that way and this was

2675

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,600

Archangel Michael

2676

01:55:26,930 --> 01:55:23,760

so in my new book The Michael prophecies

2677

01:55:29,810 --> 01:55:26,940

which is available at the disclosure.com

2678

01:55:31,970 --> 01:55:29,820

here comes the pitch and by the way uh

2679

01:55:34,850 --> 01:55:31,980

Matthews we covered him channeling the

2680

01:55:37,310 --> 01:55:34,860

Egyptian god Ra it's important to note

2681

01:55:39,290 --> 01:55:37,320

that besides Talking to Angels David

2682

01:55:41,870 --> 01:55:39,300

Wilcock also claimed to have been in

2683

01:55:44,990 --> 01:55:41,880

contact with the Egyptian god Ra

2684

01:55:48,050 --> 01:55:45,000

and channeled a great uh many things

2685

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,060

from the Egyptian god Ra by the way all

2686

01:55:53,649 --> 01:55:50,400

that was New Age gobbley [h__h] nonsense

2687

01:55:57,169 --> 01:55:53,659

and none of the things that he said

2688

01:55:59,390 --> 01:55:57,179

really matter so before the Archangel

2689

01:56:02,270 --> 01:55:59,400

Michael he's he's channeling Egyptian

2690

01:56:04,129 --> 01:56:02,280

gods raw and how does that work

2691

01:56:06,590 --> 01:56:04,139

because if you believe in the Christian

2692

01:56:09,169 --> 01:56:06,600

Perspective then the Egyptian gods are

2693

01:56:12,169 --> 01:56:09,179

false gods he's channeling false gods

2694

01:56:14,689 --> 01:56:12,179

before he's channeling archangels this

2695

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,699

none of this makes any sense from a

2696

01:56:20,510 --> 01:56:17,040

Biblical perspective or otherwise it's

2697

01:56:23,209 --> 01:56:20,520

new age grift that's what it is

2698

01:56:26,090 --> 01:56:23,219

the scam for a while was I was Edgar

2699

01:56:27,470 --> 01:56:26,100

Casey reincarnated that scam ran its

2700

01:56:29,149 --> 01:56:27,480

course and he sucked all the money he

2701
01:56:31,790 --> 01:56:29,159
could out of the new age Community for

2702
01:56:34,490 --> 01:56:31,800
that next thing we know he's channeling

2703
01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,500
the Egyptian god Ra sucks all the money

2704
01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,480
out of the new age Community he can for

2705
01:56:42,050 --> 01:56:38,880
that and he's on to the next game and

2706
01:56:44,330 --> 01:56:42,060
the next game and the next game this is

2707
01:56:47,330 --> 01:56:44,340
just the latest in a long list of

2708
01:56:50,270 --> 01:56:47,340
for-profit scams from a false prophet

2709
01:56:56,450 --> 01:56:52,729
I have now five books where I've taken

2710
01:56:59,450 --> 01:56:56,460
this period of time from 1996 to 1999

2711
01:57:01,609 --> 01:56:59,460
and I've taken almost everything that

2712
01:57:03,229 --> 01:57:01,619
came through me telepathically through

2713
01:57:05,090 --> 01:57:03,239

this process

2714

01:57:06,649 --> 01:57:05,100

and I've published I've publishing it

2715

01:57:08,209 --> 01:57:06,659

now and I've got two of them out the

2716

01:57:10,189 --> 01:57:08,219

next one is about yeah and if these

2717

01:57:14,570 --> 01:57:10,199

prophetic predictions were so important

2718

01:57:17,450 --> 01:57:14,580

and they came between 1996 and 1999 why

2719

01:57:19,310 --> 01:57:17,460

is he only publishing them now and by

2720

01:57:22,189 --> 01:57:19,320

the way I've seen the first book he

2721

01:57:24,830 --> 01:57:22,199

connects all these dots claiming that he

2722

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:24,840

wrote Things in 1996 that he can't prove

2723

01:57:31,790 --> 01:57:28,560

he wrote in 1996 and even still they are

2724

01:57:34,850 --> 01:57:31,800

cryptic and and ridiculous it's not like

2725

01:57:38,270 --> 01:57:34,860

in 1996 he wrote the Archangel Michael

2726

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:38,280

told me that in 2023 this would happen

2727

01:57:43,550 --> 01:57:41,040

and then it happens it it's not like

2728

01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:43,560

that it's nowhere near direct it's a

2729

01:57:48,709 --> 01:57:46,800

bunch of nonsense and he claims that he

2730

01:57:50,510 --> 01:57:48,719

wrote these books in the past 18 months

2731

01:57:54,770 --> 01:57:50,520

but here he claims he wrote the books

2732

01:57:56,330 --> 01:57:54,780

between 1996 and 1999. so which is it

2733

01:57:57,770 --> 01:57:56,340

when did you write the Books does that

2734

01:57:59,930 --> 01:57:57,780

mean you've been sitting on your ass for

2735

01:58:02,149 --> 01:57:59,940

the past year and a half having pity

2736

01:58:04,490 --> 01:58:02,159

parties claiming that you're working so

2737

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:04,500

hard but the books were mostly already

2738

01:58:09,589 --> 01:58:07,920

written between 1996 and 1999 and now

2739

01:58:12,530 --> 01:58:09,599

you need money so you're just recycling

2740

01:58:14,990 --> 01:58:12,540

your old garbage come out hopefully

2741

01:58:16,729 --> 01:58:15,000

within a few days I wanted to make sure

2742

01:58:17,689 --> 01:58:16,739

I was ready to do this video and do it

2743

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:17,699

well

2744

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:20,159

uh but this is what's getting ready to

2745

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:21,599

happen is I'm ready to come out with

2746

01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:24,480

volume Book 2 Volume 2 which will be the

2747

01:58:29,149 --> 01:58:26,639

third volume altogether

2748

01:58:31,010 --> 01:58:29,159

and then the volumes four and five are

2749

01:58:33,050 --> 01:58:31,020

actually very close to being finished so

2750

01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:33,060

I only expect to take another hopefully

2751

01:58:39,229 --> 01:58:36,060

no more than a few weeks to do this

2752

01:58:41,870 --> 01:58:39,239

so Haiti needs five books of nonsense to

2753

01:58:44,750 --> 01:58:41,880

sell this Archangel Michael scam five

2754

01:58:45,890 --> 01:58:44,760

books really you've got enough prophetic

2755

01:58:51,470 --> 01:58:45,900

predictions

2756

01:58:53,570 --> 01:58:51,480

David he can't lay them out here that's

2757

01:58:57,649 --> 01:58:53,580

how you know this is just another new

2758

01:59:00,050 --> 01:58:57,659

age scam in a long line of and list of

2759

01:59:02,089 --> 01:59:00,060

new age scams right there was the free

2760

01:59:04,850 --> 01:59:02,099

energy in the hover cars was the last

2761

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:04,860

scams before that it was Danny

2762

01:59:09,649 --> 01:59:07,440

Brinkley's dying and this is his last

2763

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:09,659

final Testament and contribution in

2764

01:59:16,089 --> 01:59:12,719

humanity Danny Brinkley never died that

2765

01:59:19,669 --> 01:59:16,099

was the scam before that it was another

2766

01:59:22,609 --> 01:59:19,679

uh you know portal to Ascension scam

2767

01:59:25,129 --> 01:59:22,619

nobody ascended nobody got super powers

2768

01:59:29,089 --> 01:59:25,139

before that it was the rainbow light

2769

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:29,099

body scam and on and on and on and on we

2770

01:59:32,629 --> 01:59:30,480

go

2771

01:59:36,050 --> 01:59:32,639

all right so

2772

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,750

the Big Mike chunked out these readings

2773

01:59:43,250 --> 01:59:40,800

he's offering coupons for his [\h__\h]

2774

01:59:45,530 --> 01:59:43,260

I'm reading discount [\h__\h] it's all

2775

01:59:48,530 --> 01:59:45,540

Edgar Casey I go to Virginia Beach and I

2776

01:59:50,510 --> 01:59:48,540

end up living with someone who had been

2777

01:59:53,270 --> 01:59:50,520

friends with Edgar Casey's secretary

2778

01:59:54,430 --> 01:59:53,280

Gladys Davis Turner as she was later

2779

01:59:57,169 --> 01:59:54,440

known

2780

01:59:58,970 --> 01:59:57,179

to watch her so he was best friends with

2781

02:00:00,830 --> 01:59:58,980

her he sought her out all the way up

2782

02:00:02,450 --> 02:00:00,840

about coupons from the Egyptian Goddard

2783

02:00:04,609 --> 02:00:02,460

Casey fan the world's biggest Edgar

2784

02:00:07,010 --> 02:00:04,619

Casey fan he became friends with her

2785

02:00:09,050 --> 02:00:07,020

secretary he got all the inside stories

2786

02:00:10,910 --> 02:00:09,060

and I ended up living with him for over

2787

02:00:13,430 --> 02:00:10,920

half a year

2788

02:00:15,649 --> 02:00:13,440

and this is when I first found out that

2789

02:00:17,089 --> 02:00:15,659

Edgar Casey had levitated in some of

2790

02:00:18,530 --> 02:00:17,099

these readings oh he definitely needs

2791

02:00:21,709 --> 02:00:18,540

more bizarre than that

2792

02:00:23,930 --> 02:00:21,719

was that as his voice was speaking it

2793

02:00:26,990 --> 02:00:23,940

was like somebody had the bass speakers

2794

02:00:31,310 --> 02:00:27,000

on from some kind of kickbox

2795

02:00:33,169 --> 02:00:31,320

in a in a car stereo way too loud

2796

02:00:35,450 --> 02:00:33,179

what do I mean by now here is where

2797

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,460

there is always some bit of Truth

2798

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:37,679

spewed in with the lies I have heard

2799

02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:40,560

accounts of Edgar Casey speaking in a

2800

02:00:46,970 --> 02:00:44,639

super loud almost projected uh

2801
02:00:49,089 --> 02:00:46,980
voice while under Train by way too loud

2802
02:00:51,410 --> 02:00:49,099
I mean that as the voice is speaking

2803
02:00:53,149 --> 02:00:51,420
everything in the whole house is

2804
02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:53,159
reverberating from the sounds of the

2805
02:00:57,890 --> 02:00:55,199
voice yeah they told him to stop the

2806
02:00:59,930 --> 02:00:57,900
floors he refused your body the

2807
02:01:01,250 --> 02:00:59,940
vibration is so intense that people

2808
02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:01,260
would feel like they were going to get

2809
02:01:05,149 --> 02:01:03,599
knocked off of their chair as as The

2810
02:01:06,649 --> 02:01:05,159
Voice keeps speaking your body would

2811
02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:06,659
start to inch off the chair you have to

2812
02:01:11,290 --> 02:01:08,820
get yourself back on the chair

2813
02:01:13,970 --> 02:01:11,300

they were hearing the knives

2814

02:01:16,310 --> 02:01:13,980

rattling inside the silverware container

2815

02:01:19,089 --> 02:01:16,320

in the kitchen cupboards they were

2816

02:01:21,950 --> 02:01:19,099

hearing Windows opening and closing

2817

02:01:24,350 --> 02:01:21,960

shut and opening again

2818

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:24,360

and you got this body levitating I don't

2819

02:01:28,490 --> 02:01:26,159

know how far off the table there didn't

2820

02:01:30,129 --> 02:01:28,500

appear to be any visual phenomena

2821

02:01:32,689 --> 02:01:30,139

other than that

2822

02:01:35,870 --> 02:01:32,699

I don't think there was any light his

2823

02:01:37,790 --> 02:01:35,880

mom was a new age wackadoon uh yoga

2824

02:01:39,770 --> 02:01:37,800

teacher but this was incredible to go to

2825

02:01:42,550 --> 02:01:39,780

Virginia Beach to do this pilgrimage if

2826

02:01:46,490 --> 02:01:42,560

you will I've driven 20 hours

2827

02:01:48,890 --> 02:01:46,500

I-95 it is incredibly horrible drive if

2828

02:01:50,930 --> 02:01:48,900

you take the time that's funny how to go

2829

02:01:52,970 --> 02:01:50,940

too fast you got to stop a few times hey

2830

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:52,980

Mom play some new age then I get there

2831

02:01:57,709 --> 02:01:55,920

to Virginia Beach and I find out that

2832

02:02:01,070 --> 02:01:57,719

Edgar Casey has had this whole issue

2833

02:02:03,470 --> 02:02:01,080

with us Michael because that's the name

2834

02:02:05,689 --> 02:02:03,480

of the being that would come through

2835

02:02:08,750 --> 02:02:05,699

when he was levitating off the table and

2836

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:08,760

his voice would would shake the walls

2837

02:02:14,570 --> 02:02:11,760

this entity would always wouldn't always

2838

02:02:17,689 --> 02:02:14,580

begin but it was a very forceful

2839

02:02:19,609 --> 02:02:17,699

alpha male kind of thing and in fact in

2840

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:19,619

the law of one series when whenever they

2841

02:02:24,470 --> 02:02:21,360

do mention Michael they say Michael

2842

02:02:26,330 --> 02:02:24,480

represents the divine masculine

2843

02:02:28,370 --> 02:02:26,340

so it's it's sort of like the purest

2844

02:02:31,129 --> 02:02:28,380

spiritual masculine

2845

02:02:32,750 --> 02:02:31,139

energy distilled into its form that's

2846

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:32,760

that's what Archangel Michael is and in

2847

02:02:38,510 --> 02:02:35,760

the Bible no that is uh

2848

02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,520

that is one person's interpretation that

2849

02:02:42,830 --> 02:02:40,320

is not the biblical interpretation of

2850

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:42,840

who Michael is or the scholarly

2851
02:02:47,149 --> 02:02:44,880
interpretation of who Michael is that's

2852
02:02:49,790 --> 02:02:47,159
the new age wackadu interpretation of

2853
02:02:52,129 --> 02:02:49,800
who Michael the Archangel is Archangel

2854
02:02:53,689 --> 02:02:52,139
Michael is described as the the highest

2855
02:03:00,290 --> 02:02:53,699
angel of God

2856
02:03:03,950 --> 02:03:01,910
it's probably good that I don't have a

2857
02:03:05,689 --> 02:03:03,960
salivary reflex anymore when I'm talking

2858
02:03:07,550 --> 02:03:05,699
because that meant I was talking too

2859
02:03:10,669 --> 02:03:07,560
much

2860
02:03:14,209 --> 02:03:10,679
Okay so

2861
02:03:16,070 --> 02:03:14,219
when when this contact came through it

2862
02:03:18,589 --> 02:03:16,080
was a very intense experience for

2863
02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:18,599

everyone in the room they would cry some

2864

02:03:23,810 --> 02:03:20,460

people would start spasming and go into

2865

02:03:25,790 --> 02:03:23,820

like a religious ecstasy situation

2866

02:03:27,410 --> 02:03:25,800

because it just keeps on happening The

2867

02:03:28,970 --> 02:03:27,420

Voice keeps on speaking and the whole

2868

02:03:30,709 --> 02:03:28,980

freaking house is shaking and you just

2869

02:03:32,750 --> 02:03:30,719

have a totally paranormal freak out

2870

02:03:34,370 --> 02:03:32,760

that's what would happen to people or

2871

02:03:36,350 --> 02:03:34,380

they just freaking cry their eyes out

2872

02:03:40,310 --> 02:03:36,360

and they just be sobbing and wailing

2873

02:03:43,970 --> 02:03:41,629

and

2874

02:03:46,850 --> 02:03:43,980

it turns out that some of the things

2875

02:03:50,089 --> 02:03:46,860

said absolutely even from like the very

2876

02:03:52,250 --> 02:03:50,099

first time that it appeared in 1928

2877

02:03:55,729 --> 02:03:52,260

are highly prophetic of what's going on

2878

02:03:58,250 --> 02:03:55,739

now in today's world there's some pretty

2879

02:03:59,510 --> 02:03:58,260

shocking Edgar Casey slash Archangel

2880

02:04:01,790 --> 02:03:59,520

Michael stuff

2881

02:04:04,250 --> 02:04:01,800

and so he's just copying from Edgar

2882

02:04:06,530 --> 02:04:04,260

Casey then

2883

02:04:08,450 --> 02:04:06,540

so I didn't even know that Edgar Casey

2884

02:04:11,450 --> 02:04:08,460

had gotten Archangel Michael until I

2885

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:11,460

went to Virginia Beach in October 97 a

2886

02:04:16,430 --> 02:04:14,639

full year after this contact started

2887

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:16,440

but the one of the reasons why I went to

2888

02:04:20,330 --> 02:04:18,300

Virginia Beach is that the guy who I was

2889

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:20,340

working with in New York state

2890

02:04:25,550 --> 02:04:23,280

who had the are Association for research

2891

02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,560

Enlightenment Charter up there yeah who

2892

02:04:29,330 --> 02:04:27,719

was another new age grifter that he

2893

02:04:32,030 --> 02:04:29,340

would write a book with

2894

02:04:35,390 --> 02:04:32,040

he was an expert he'd had 40 years of

2895

02:04:37,729 --> 02:04:35,400

experience expert hypnotherapist he put

2896

02:04:40,010 --> 02:04:37,739

me under hypnosis and really strange

2897

02:04:43,129 --> 02:04:40,020

that started to happen good point I

2898

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:43,139

started to speak as it didn't identify

2899

02:04:46,850 --> 02:04:44,880

as Archangel Michael yet it called

2900

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:46,860

itself grandfather

2901
02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:48,900
and then there was a female that called

2902
02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,840
itself Lucia or why would the Archangel

2903
02:04:56,089 --> 02:04:53,760
Michael lie and call himself grandfather

2904
02:04:59,689 --> 02:04:56,099
if he was indeed the Archangel angels

2905
02:05:02,750 --> 02:04:59,699
Don't Lie Angels do not deceive this

2906
02:05:05,689 --> 02:05:02,760
right here more than anything else that

2907
02:05:08,030 --> 02:05:05,699
he has said is proof that he is not now

2908
02:05:10,970 --> 02:05:08,040
nor has he ever been in communication

2909
02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:10,980
with the Archangel Michael the Archangel

2910
02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:13,920
Michael would not deceive someone would

2911
02:05:18,290 --> 02:05:17,280
not lie to someone they're incapable of

2912
02:05:21,050 --> 02:05:18,300
lying

2913
02:05:22,729 --> 02:05:21,060

they're incapable of deception well I

2914

02:05:25,850 --> 02:05:22,739

don't not that they're incapable of it

2915

02:05:29,109 --> 02:05:25,860

but it is against their nature to be

2916

02:05:31,609 --> 02:05:29,119

deceptive do you know who is deceptive

2917

02:05:36,649 --> 02:05:31,619

demonic entities

2918

02:05:38,169 --> 02:05:36,659

that's perfectly in line with uh known

2919

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:38,179

biblical

2920

02:05:42,050 --> 02:05:41,040

truths about demonic entities they

2921

02:05:44,089 --> 02:05:42,060

deceive

2922

02:05:46,149 --> 02:05:44,099

they pretend that they are other

2923

02:05:50,089 --> 02:05:46,159

entities they pretend that they are

2924

02:05:52,729 --> 02:05:50,099

deceased loved ones or Angels or or old

2925

02:05:58,490 --> 02:05:55,609

demonic entities deceive Angelic

2926

02:06:01,910 --> 02:05:58,500

entities do not deceive he just admitted

2927

02:06:04,010 --> 02:06:01,920

that the entity he later claims is the

2928

02:06:07,129 --> 02:06:04,020

Archangel Michael first comes through

2929

02:06:11,390 --> 02:06:07,139

claiming to be grandfather an angel

2930

02:06:13,609 --> 02:06:11,400

would not deceive an angel would not lie

2931

02:06:17,390 --> 02:06:13,619

therefore

2932

02:06:19,970 --> 02:06:17,400

all of this all of his talking points

2933

02:06:23,450 --> 02:06:19,980

and claims of speaking with angels

2934

02:06:24,470 --> 02:06:23,460

completely falls apart Right Here and

2935

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:24,480

Now

2936

02:06:29,149 --> 02:06:27,360

or Lucinda and this apparently was Saint

2937

02:06:31,250 --> 02:06:29,159

Lucia which I never even looked up until

2938

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:31,260

I just wrote this book and then found

2939

02:06:35,870 --> 02:06:33,599

out oh yeah this is this saint from the

2940

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:35,880

Scandinavian countries

2941

02:06:40,189 --> 02:06:37,920

the idea was that these beings

2942

02:06:42,410 --> 02:06:40,199

apparently had given me their DNA they

2943

02:06:45,169 --> 02:06:42,420

say in this conversation they have with

2944

02:06:46,430 --> 02:06:45,179

skip Weatherford his name was that I

2945

02:06:49,129 --> 02:06:46,440

have been involved in what they called

2946

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:49,139

their extraterrestrial Space Program

2947

02:06:54,109 --> 02:06:50,880

and so they said that I was involved in

2948

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:54,119

exercising in the year

2949

02:06:58,010 --> 02:06:55,440

1997.

2950

02:06:59,810 --> 02:06:58,020

[Music]

2951
02:07:01,250 --> 02:06:59,820
they didn't say secret space program but

2952
02:07:02,750 --> 02:07:01,260
they said extraterrestrial Space Program

2953
02:07:05,750 --> 02:07:02,760
then they said

2954
02:07:08,209 --> 02:07:05,760
that I had been through sexual assault

2955
02:07:10,370 --> 02:07:08,219
in this program oh that's great and I

2956
02:07:11,750 --> 02:07:10,380
somehow just walled that stuff off talk

2957
02:07:14,330 --> 02:07:11,760
about it did you pay attention to it

2958
02:07:16,189 --> 02:07:14,340
didn't go back and send me money and

2959
02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,199
here's another thing like this I mean

2960
02:07:20,810 --> 02:07:18,480
I'd claim to be a victim of childhood

2961
02:07:24,589 --> 02:07:20,820
sexual assault while you're collecting

2962
02:07:28,609 --> 02:07:24,599
money is just slimy it's just it's just

2963
02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:28,619

a slimy disgusting thing to do right and

2964

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:31,440

and who does he claim was sexually

2965

02:07:37,250 --> 02:07:34,800

assaulting him reptilian aliens

2966

02:07:39,950 --> 02:07:37,260

that's offensive to every victim of

2967

02:07:41,330 --> 02:07:39,960

sexual assault look he's smiling while

2968

02:07:43,850 --> 02:07:41,340

he's talking about being sexually

2969

02:07:45,830 --> 02:07:43,860

assaulted and the angels are telling him

2970

02:07:48,410 --> 02:07:45,840

about his sexual assault none of this

2971

02:07:50,830 --> 02:07:48,420

makes any sense because this man is not

2972

02:07:53,450 --> 02:07:50,840

a prophet he's not in communication with

2973

02:07:56,450 --> 02:07:53,460

archangels he's in communication with

2974

02:07:58,189 --> 02:07:56,460

his own imagination most likely if not

2975

02:08:00,109 --> 02:07:58,199

he's in communication with demonic

2976

02:08:01,609 --> 02:08:00,119

entities he had yeah a lot of strange

2977

02:08:02,750 --> 02:08:01,619

stuff in my childhood I've talked about

2978

02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:02,760

before

2979

02:08:06,470 --> 02:08:05,159

lots and lots of what appeared to be UFO

2980

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:06,480

visitations

2981

02:08:10,430 --> 02:08:08,400

dreams that don't really seem like

2982

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:10,440

dreams

2983

02:08:14,510 --> 02:08:12,719

it's only when I went back and read this

2984

02:08:15,770 --> 02:08:14,520

stuff now that everything started to

2985

02:08:17,810 --> 02:08:15,780

make sense of what they were talking

2986

02:08:19,550 --> 02:08:17,820

about what it means for the implications

2987

02:08:22,490 --> 02:08:19,560

of humanity

2988

02:08:24,770 --> 02:08:22,500

but getting back to when I was under

2989

02:08:26,109 --> 02:08:24,780

hypnosis with skip you can read that

2990

02:08:29,870 --> 02:08:26,119

session

2991

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:29,880

in book one I believe oh great so

2992

02:08:33,530 --> 02:08:31,920

where's he getting his information from

2993

02:08:36,770 --> 02:08:33,540

that he's talking to Angels through

2994

02:08:40,370 --> 02:08:36,780

hypnotic regression real real science

2995

02:08:42,050 --> 02:08:40,380

there now this is garbage of the Michael

2996

02:08:44,149 --> 02:08:42,060

prophecies again it's available on

2997

02:08:46,129 --> 02:08:44,159

thedisclosure.com

2998

02:08:47,870 --> 02:08:46,139

and um

2999

02:08:50,629 --> 02:08:47,880

we do have

3000

02:08:53,930 --> 02:08:50,639

an Insider code that you can apply oh

3001

02:08:57,290 --> 02:08:53,940

here's the pitch to get 22 off 22 off

3002

02:08:59,209 --> 02:08:57,300

his shitty books in the word ascension

3003

02:09:02,149 --> 02:08:59,219

and this is only going to work until I

3004

02:09:03,770 --> 02:09:02,159

finish the books until I finish I think

3005

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,780

we're only going to do it until I finish

3006

02:09:07,250 --> 02:09:05,520

the next volume

3007

02:09:08,990 --> 02:09:07,260

so it'll only be a few days but for the

3008

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:09,000

next few days if you type in the word

3009

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:10,800

ascension in all capital letters by the

3010

02:09:15,290 --> 02:09:11,760

way

3011

02:09:18,589 --> 02:09:15,300

he is famous for uh

3012

02:09:21,169 --> 02:09:18,599

his marketing campaigns in which he

3013

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:21,179

straight lies you're not allowed to lie

3014

02:09:25,729 --> 02:09:23,520

and say that there's a limited time

3015

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:25,739

offer if it's not a limited time offer

3016

02:09:30,530 --> 02:09:28,320

he has done that in the past over and

3017

02:09:32,570 --> 02:09:30,540

over and over again having a counter

3018

02:09:35,149 --> 02:09:32,580

that resets claiming that they're only

3019

02:09:37,970 --> 02:09:35,159

taking so many more people for his

3020

02:09:40,129 --> 02:09:37,980

courses and then when that timer goes to

3021

02:09:42,890 --> 02:09:40,139

zero it just resets again for another

3022

02:09:46,250 --> 02:09:42,900

two days or something that is completely

3023

02:09:49,129 --> 02:09:46,260

and totally illegal and so is claiming

3024

02:09:51,709 --> 02:09:49,139

something is a limited time off or what

3025

02:09:53,629 --> 02:09:51,719

it is indeed not I suspect he's up to

3026

02:09:56,570 --> 02:09:53,639

his old marketing tricks here but who

3027

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:56,580

knows at that disclosure.com oh you get

3028

02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:59,119

22 off [h__h] discount [h__h]

3029

02:10:05,689 --> 02:10:02,159

working for 577 an hour then I go down

3030

02:10:07,850 --> 02:10:05,699

to Virginia Beach after skip Weatherford

3031

02:10:09,410 --> 02:10:07,860

has told me that my face looks exactly

3032

02:10:11,689 --> 02:10:09,420

like Edgar Casey

3033

02:10:12,770 --> 02:10:11,699

now bear in mind that when he had me

3034

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:12,780

under

3035

02:10:18,229 --> 02:10:15,119

and Archangel Michael and Saint Lucia

3036

02:10:22,910 --> 02:10:21,109

he was getting his mind read

3037

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:22,920

and they were answering his questions

3038

02:10:27,530 --> 02:10:25,440

before he could even ask them out loud I

3039

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:27,540

would just ask the question and this is

3040

02:10:31,970 --> 02:10:29,280

just a general question but why would

3041

02:10:34,129 --> 02:10:31,980

angels and Saints be talking to a new

3042

02:10:36,050 --> 02:10:34,139

age grifter who has been scamming people

3043

02:10:38,209 --> 02:10:36,060

for his entire life

3044

02:10:41,149 --> 02:10:38,219

right couldn't don't you think that

3045

02:10:43,790 --> 02:10:41,159

angels and Saints may have a better

3046

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:43,800

vessel to choose if they had some

3047

02:10:48,010 --> 02:10:47,280

messages for Humanity than some washed

3048

02:10:51,589 --> 02:10:48,020

up

3049

02:10:53,450 --> 02:10:51,599

scammy star of Ancient Aliens which by

3050

02:10:55,370 --> 02:10:53,460

the way is completely and totally

3051
02:10:58,189 --> 02:10:55,380
against

3052
02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,199
the Christian faith if you believe in

3053
02:11:04,370 --> 02:11:01,040
Ancient Aliens you

3054
02:11:06,290 --> 02:11:04,380
to be honest I mean I have to I'd have

3055
02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:06,300
to really consult with the priest friend

3056
02:11:11,570 --> 02:11:08,639
of mine again but I I truly believe I'm

3057
02:11:14,810 --> 02:11:11,580
correct in this statement that if you

3058
02:11:18,109 --> 02:11:14,820
100 believe in Ancient Aliens Theory

3059
02:11:21,530 --> 02:11:18,119
then that's a sin because you are

3060
02:11:26,149 --> 02:11:21,540
denying the Christian God the Hebrew god

3061
02:11:29,930 --> 02:11:26,159
of the Bible and claiming that the you

3062
02:11:32,930 --> 02:11:29,940
know the one true God did not create the

3063
02:11:36,589 --> 02:11:32,940

heavens and the Earth but aliens did it

3064

02:11:37,790 --> 02:11:36,599

so it doesn't make any sense one of

3065

02:11:40,129 --> 02:11:37,800

these things is not like the other

3066

02:11:42,290 --> 02:11:40,139

there's huge plot holes here that he

3067

02:11:44,270 --> 02:11:42,300

doesn't even understand

3068

02:11:47,689 --> 02:11:44,280

don't make sense

3069

02:11:49,669 --> 02:11:47,699

if you were a Christian angel or

3070

02:11:52,850 --> 02:11:49,679

Christian Saint why would you go to

3071

02:11:57,229 --> 02:11:52,860

somebody who has spent years of his life

3072

02:11:59,390 --> 02:11:57,239

turning people away from God with false

3073

02:12:02,870 --> 02:11:59,400

theories about

3074

02:12:06,169 --> 02:12:02,880

the creation of man and Earth it doesn't

3075

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,179

make any religious sense

3076

02:12:10,129 --> 02:12:08,400

from a religious perspective a

3077

02:12:12,109 --> 02:12:10,139

scriptural perspective a Biblical

3078

02:12:15,109 --> 02:12:12,119

perspective everything that David

3079

02:12:17,330 --> 02:12:15,119

Wilcock is putting forth makes no

3080

02:12:20,510 --> 02:12:17,340

logical sense whatsoever

3081

02:12:24,050 --> 02:12:20,520

you can't have both you can't be both an

3082

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:24,060

ancient alien theorist and be

3083

02:12:28,430 --> 02:12:26,400

um a person that is filled with the

3084

02:12:32,209 --> 02:12:28,440

grace of God enough to communicate with

3085

02:12:36,290 --> 02:12:32,219

angels does that make sense you can't

3086

02:12:38,570 --> 02:12:36,300

in a state of non-grace you cannot

3087

02:12:41,330 --> 02:12:38,580

according to most biblical Scholars and

3088

02:12:44,510 --> 02:12:41,340

religious experts you have to be in a

3089

02:12:47,410 --> 02:12:44,520

state of total Grace to communicate

3090

02:12:50,270 --> 02:12:47,420

with Angelic beings or with God

3091

02:12:53,629 --> 02:12:50,280

none of this makes any sense because

3092

02:12:55,370 --> 02:12:53,639

this is nonsense it is absolute New Age

3093

02:12:58,490 --> 02:12:55,380

scammy nonsense he's not in

3094

02:12:59,930 --> 02:12:58,500

communication with angels he couldn't be

3095

02:13:01,250 --> 02:12:59,940

another really strange thing that

3096

02:13:02,330 --> 02:13:01,260

happened is I couldn't keep my eyes

3097

02:13:04,490 --> 02:13:02,340

closed

3098

02:13:06,169 --> 02:13:04,500

so I had my eyes open and my pupils of

3099

02:13:08,990 --> 02:13:06,179

course my eyes are normally blue my

3100

02:13:11,450 --> 02:13:09,000

pupils were dilated basically black

3101

02:13:13,850 --> 02:13:11,460

uh like you like you would get if you

3102

02:13:15,649 --> 02:13:13,860

took a psychedelic drug but I wasn't on

3103

02:13:19,069 --> 02:13:15,659

any drugs at all

3104

02:13:20,810 --> 02:13:19,079

so that was all very interesting and

3105

02:13:22,669 --> 02:13:20,820

um

3106

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,679

I go to Virginia Beach and then

3107

02:13:27,229 --> 02:13:24,719

everybody in Virginia Beach who is

3108

02:13:28,910 --> 02:13:27,239

associated with Edgar Casey work starts

3109

02:13:32,390 --> 02:13:28,920

to recognize that I look like Edgar

3110

02:13:34,490 --> 02:13:32,400

Casey very very much in fact this is

3111

02:13:37,370 --> 02:13:34,500

false this is completely and totally

3112

02:13:40,250 --> 02:13:37,380

false the executive director of the

3113

02:13:43,850 --> 02:13:40,260

Edgar Casey Foundation asked you to take

3114

02:13:46,669 --> 02:13:43,860

a test you refused to do it we have that

3115

02:13:49,129 --> 02:13:46,679

on the record statement from them also

3116

02:13:51,050 --> 02:13:49,139

Edgar Casey's family did not believe

3117

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:51,060

that he was The Reincarnation of Edgar

3118

02:13:56,750 --> 02:13:54,719

Casey and asked him to stop profiting

3119

02:13:59,810 --> 02:13:56,760

from the memory of their deceased

3120

02:14:03,109 --> 02:13:59,820

relative he refused and continued to

3121

02:14:05,930 --> 02:14:03,119

make those claims against the wishes of

3122

02:14:08,450 --> 02:14:05,940

the Edgar Casey Foundation against the

3123

02:14:10,550 --> 02:14:08,460

wishes of the surviving relatives of

3124

02:14:13,370 --> 02:14:10,560

Edgar Casey

3125

02:14:16,250 --> 02:14:13,380

um it would be like

3126

02:14:18,770 --> 02:14:16,260

it would be like you or I

3127

02:14:20,990 --> 02:14:18,780

claiming to be The Reincarnation of

3128

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,000

somebody and then that person's family

3129

02:14:25,970 --> 02:14:23,760

says we don't believe that you are his

3130

02:14:28,850 --> 02:14:25,980

reincarnation can you please stop saying

3131

02:14:32,870 --> 02:14:28,860

that and most importantly can you stop

3132

02:14:35,450 --> 02:14:32,880

profiting from the from our father and

3133

02:14:38,089 --> 02:14:35,460

you saying [h__h] you I'm Gonna Keep

3134

02:14:40,669 --> 02:14:38,099

profiting from your dead relative and

3135

02:14:42,709 --> 02:14:40,679

saying these completely untrue things

3136

02:14:45,410 --> 02:14:42,719

that you disagree with

3137

02:14:48,290 --> 02:14:45,420

when the Man's family says he's not

3138

02:14:50,390 --> 02:14:48,300

Edgar Casey reincarnated what right does

3139

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:50,400

he have to continue to make those claims

3140

02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:54,000

and to take money from people he took

3141

02:15:00,229 --> 02:14:57,599

money from Book Sales he took money from

3142

02:15:02,629 --> 02:15:00,239

conference appearances the entire time

3143

02:15:04,970 --> 02:15:02,639

claiming that he's Edgar Casey

3144

02:15:07,970 --> 02:15:04,980

reincarnated when the Edgar Casey

3145

02:15:10,910 --> 02:15:07,980

foundation and his family said no you

3146

02:15:14,629 --> 02:15:10,920

are not sir and he kept doing it you

3147

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:14,639

know who does that a scammer does that a

3148

02:15:20,870 --> 02:15:18,000

person who has no disregard for has no

3149

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:20,880

regard for the memory that some people

3150

02:15:26,390 --> 02:15:24,000

have of their dead relative he has no

3151

02:15:28,430 --> 02:15:26,400

respect for the Dead

3152

02:15:31,970 --> 02:15:28,440

because what does he do

3153

02:15:33,709 --> 02:15:31,980

he scams off the memory of a dead man

3154

02:15:36,770 --> 02:15:33,719

for years

3155

02:15:40,189 --> 02:15:36,780

that proves what kind of a man this

3156

02:15:41,149 --> 02:15:40,199

clown is no OB Indian restaurant I met

3157

02:15:46,370 --> 02:15:41,159

the

3158

02:15:49,310 --> 02:15:46,380

association's magazine Venture inward

3159

02:15:51,830 --> 02:15:49,320

I believe his name's Bob Smith

3160

02:15:55,010 --> 02:15:51,840

no he's not and

3161

02:15:57,290 --> 02:15:55,020

when he walked into the restaurant I I

3162

02:16:00,169 --> 02:15:57,300

was actually sitting oh and here's this

3163

02:16:02,149 --> 02:16:00,179

big long story about how he Bears some

3164

02:16:03,490 --> 02:16:02,159

superficial resemblance

3165

02:16:05,810 --> 02:16:03,500

listen

3166

02:16:07,850 --> 02:16:05,820

reincarnation may be real but there's no

3167

02:16:10,669 --> 02:16:07,860

proof or evidence that if you're

3168

02:16:13,550 --> 02:16:10,679

reincarnated you will look facially like

3169

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:13,560

the the last person you incarnated as

3170

02:16:18,050 --> 02:16:15,599

that's garbage he can claim whatever

3171

02:16:19,729 --> 02:16:18,060

he's going to claim and he did meet with

3172

02:16:22,129 --> 02:16:19,739

several people from the Edgar Casey

3173

02:16:23,810 --> 02:16:22,139

Foundation including I believe one of

3174

02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:23,820

Edgar Casey's Sons

3175

02:16:28,370 --> 02:16:26,400

all of which said we don't believe that

3176
02:16:31,189 --> 02:16:28,380
you're Edgar Casey reincarnated either

3177
02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:31,199
take our tests and prove it or stop

3178
02:16:37,129 --> 02:16:33,840
saying these things he refused and

3179
02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:37,139
continued to profit from that that scam

3180
02:16:43,730 --> 02:16:39,599
just one of his many scams in a long

3181
02:16:46,250 --> 02:16:43,740
line of new age fake psychic Guru scams

3182
02:16:48,290 --> 02:16:46,260
this man has run throughout his lifetime

3183
02:16:49,250 --> 02:16:48,300
in a chair and I looked over at him like

3184
02:16:50,810 --> 02:16:49,260
this

3185
02:16:53,389 --> 02:16:50,820
see if I can get it right it was about

3186
02:16:55,730 --> 02:16:53,399
like that that's the way he saw me and

3187
02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:55,740
he had just been editing a picture for

3188
02:17:00,830 --> 02:16:58,080

the magazine where Edgar Casey had been

3189

02:17:02,750 --> 02:17:00,840

in this exact position and he said that

3190

02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:02,760

he nearly fell over backwards because

3191

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,280

the face was identical

3192

02:17:09,950 --> 02:17:07,439

show us a quote from that person he

3193

02:17:12,049 --> 02:17:09,960

can't this is a bluff this never

3194

02:17:14,389 --> 02:17:12,059

happened he did meet with people from

3195

02:17:16,250 --> 02:17:14,399

the Edgar Casey foundation and

3196

02:17:19,549 --> 02:17:16,260

essentially they said either take our

3197

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:19,559

test or stop lying to people and

3198

02:17:25,910 --> 02:17:22,800

profiting from the dead Prophet they

3199

02:17:29,089 --> 02:17:25,920

believed to be a dead Prophet Edgar

3200

02:17:31,250 --> 02:17:29,099

Casey and it is it's a shocking shocking

3201

02:17:33,230 --> 02:17:31,260

facial resemblance it's not a shocking

3202

02:17:35,150 --> 02:17:33,240

facial resemblance it's a superficial

3203

02:17:36,950 --> 02:17:35,160

facial resemblance

3204

02:17:39,290 --> 02:17:36,960

which skip Weatherford had no problem

3205

02:17:41,450 --> 02:17:39,300

seeing nobody else had a problem seeing

3206

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:41,460

when I got to Virginia Beach

3207

02:17:44,810 --> 02:17:43,679

then eventually I decided to look at the

3208

02:17:47,990 --> 02:17:44,820

astrology

3209

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:48,000

and that was in November of the same

3210

02:17:53,330 --> 02:17:50,639

year I got there in October I think

3211

02:17:56,030 --> 02:17:53,340

yeah in October and then when people

3212

02:17:57,709 --> 02:17:56,040

when I looked at the astrology all the

3213

02:18:00,169 --> 02:17:57,719

planets are in very similar positions

3214

02:18:02,990 --> 02:18:00,179

between the two charts and this is way

3215

02:18:05,150 --> 02:18:03,000

way way Beyond coincidence in fact an

3216

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,160

independent astrologer audited this data

3217

02:18:11,629 --> 02:18:07,920

and found out that my birth date time

3218

02:18:14,089 --> 02:18:11,639

and location is the closest Mr Casey

3219

02:18:15,129 --> 02:18:14,099

that you get in 127 years after his

3220

02:18:18,349 --> 02:18:15,139

death

3221

02:18:21,469 --> 02:18:18,359

who did that show us it show us the

3222

02:18:23,270 --> 02:18:21,479

charts he won't and he can't more Bluffs

3223

02:18:27,830 --> 02:18:23,280

closest planetary match you could ever

3224

02:18:29,690 --> 02:18:27,840

have is the exact day month year and

3225

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:29,700

time and location that I was born so

3226

02:18:35,450 --> 02:18:33,840

that's just data that's empirical data

3227

02:18:37,429 --> 02:18:35,460

he named one of the squirrels Edgar

3228

02:18:40,009 --> 02:18:37,439

Casey yeah do I believe that I was Edgar

3229

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,019

Casey another lifetime

3230

02:18:45,830 --> 02:18:42,960

I certainly have memories as if I was

3231

02:18:48,049 --> 02:18:45,840

everything would appear to validate that

3232

02:18:49,730 --> 02:18:48,059

research except for the Edgar Casey

3233

02:18:52,009 --> 02:18:49,740

foundation and his children we also

3234

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,019

found out Dr Ian Stevenson everything

3235

02:18:56,810 --> 02:18:54,719

would validate that except for the

3236

02:18:59,209 --> 02:18:56,820

people closest to Edgar Casey all of

3237

02:19:01,849 --> 02:18:59,219

which said that essentially you're a

3238

02:19:04,129 --> 02:19:01,859

scammer that's essentially what I got

3239

02:19:06,230 --> 02:19:04,139

when I talked to them that they didn't

3240

02:19:08,209 --> 02:19:06,240

believe you were Edgar Casey that you

3241

02:19:10,610 --> 02:19:08,219

refused to take the test why wouldn't

3242

02:19:12,889 --> 02:19:10,620

you take the test David why would you

3243

02:19:16,370 --> 02:19:12,899

not take the test and the Edgar Casey

3244

02:19:18,650 --> 02:19:16,380

Foundation has a test because sadly

3245

02:19:21,410 --> 02:19:18,660

David Wilcock is not the first nor will

3246

02:19:24,169 --> 02:19:21,420

he be the last person to to make claims

3247

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:24,179

of being Edgar Casey reincarnated Edgar

3248

02:19:28,490 --> 02:19:26,399

Casey predicted that many false prophets

3249

02:19:30,889 --> 02:19:28,500

would come and pretend to be him

3250

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:30,899

reincarnated so they developed the test

3251

02:19:35,870 --> 02:19:33,120

so that his family and the Edgar Casey

3252

02:19:38,929 --> 02:19:35,880

Foundation would know if a person was

3253

02:19:41,870 --> 02:19:38,939

being was truly him reincarnated or not

3254

02:19:44,810 --> 02:19:41,880

no one to date has passed that test not

3255

02:19:47,089 --> 02:19:44,820

David Wilcock not any of the other of a

3256

02:19:49,310 --> 02:19:47,099

long list of other scammer grifters

3257

02:19:52,070 --> 02:19:49,320

David Wilcock was just the most

3258

02:19:54,190 --> 02:19:52,080

financially successful at making false

3259

02:19:56,929 --> 02:19:54,200

claims of being Edgar Casey reincarnated

3260

02:19:59,090 --> 02:19:56,939

had done research on 4 000 different

3261

02:20:01,010 --> 02:19:59,100

children mostly in the Middle East who

3262

02:20:02,750 --> 02:20:01,020

claim to remember their past lives yeah

3263

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,760

and this researcher he mentions is a

3264

02:20:07,670 --> 02:20:04,399

flawed reason

3265

02:20:10,429 --> 02:20:07,680

flawed flawed researcher who who puts

3266

02:20:12,770 --> 02:20:10,439

who pushed data to fit his predetermined

3267

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:12,780

agenda of children it wasn't real

3268

02:20:16,490 --> 02:20:14,640

research remembering details from what

3269

02:20:18,590 --> 02:20:16,500

was apparently another lifetime

3270

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:18,600

and he got caught feeding some of those

3271

02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:21,840

children answers to questions and they

3272

02:20:26,330 --> 02:20:24,000

would even be able to solve unsolved

3273

02:20:27,770 --> 02:20:26,340

murders describe the paintings that were

3274

02:20:29,810 --> 02:20:27,780

on the wall in the house where the

3275

02:20:31,550 --> 02:20:29,820

bedrooms are remembering everybody's

3276

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:31,560

names I mean some of these cases got

3277

02:20:35,389 --> 02:20:33,120

really really crazy

3278

02:20:38,090 --> 02:20:35,399

but one of the most significant aspects

3279

02:20:39,770 --> 02:20:38,100

of all of these reincarnation cases was

3280

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:39,780

that there was a facial similarity a

3281

02:20:44,809 --> 02:20:42,240

very striking facial similarity between

3282

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,819

the child and this Incarnation and what

3283

02:20:49,790 --> 02:20:46,319

they had looked like here's the

3284

02:20:51,889 --> 02:20:49,800

so-called evidence it's nonsense then Dr

3285

02:20:52,990 --> 02:20:51,899

Jim Tucker followed up on the research

3286

02:20:55,250 --> 02:20:53,000

of Dr

3287

02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:55,260

Ian Stevenson

3288

02:21:01,370 --> 02:20:58,319

and Dr Jim Tucker used forensic police

3289

02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:01,380

face matching software and confirmed

3290

02:21:07,150 --> 02:21:04,319

that these people's faces matched with

3291

02:21:09,969 --> 02:21:07,160

the previous incarnations

3292

02:21:13,309 --> 02:21:09,979

non-science

3293

02:21:15,410 --> 02:21:13,319

which multiple researchers reincarnation

3294

02:21:17,150 --> 02:21:15,420

researchers portrait artists were all

3295

02:21:19,309 --> 02:21:17,160

saying this is the best match we've ever

3296

02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:19,319

seen I had a dentist tell me that even

3297

02:21:23,150 --> 02:21:21,540

the teeth matched I've never heard it

3298

02:21:26,389 --> 02:21:23,160

but somebody said there's a recording of

3299

02:21:28,490 --> 02:21:26,399

Edgar Casey on this old can thing and

3300

02:21:30,050 --> 02:21:28,500

his voice sounds just like my voice but

3301

02:21:32,510 --> 02:21:30,060

with a Southern accent

3302

02:21:34,190 --> 02:21:32,520

so this is very fascinating probably not

3303

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:34,200

because there's this Archangel Michael

3304

02:21:39,050 --> 02:21:36,479

thing that happened yeah we're back to

3305

02:21:41,030 --> 02:21:39,060

the Edgar Casey scam because it fits his

3306

02:21:43,730 --> 02:21:41,040

current narrative because Edgar Casey

3307

02:21:46,010 --> 02:21:43,740

claimed to be in communication with the

3308

02:21:48,830 --> 02:21:46,020

Archangel Michael and now that's what

3309

02:21:51,050 --> 02:21:48,840

David is claiming so let's bring back to

3310

02:21:54,469 --> 02:21:51,060

I'm Edgar Casey reincarnated scam

3311

02:21:57,230 --> 02:21:54,479

because why because hey my uh in some

3312

02:21:59,809 --> 02:21:57,240

pictures that are heavily doctored I can

3313

02:22:01,490 --> 02:21:59,819

look similar to him so could I if Casey

3314

02:22:05,330 --> 02:22:01,500

were his body levitated

3315

02:22:08,510 --> 02:22:05,340

and it spoke in a very authoritative way

3316

02:22:11,870 --> 02:22:08,520

well I continued to do these readings

3317

02:22:15,950 --> 02:22:11,880

through the year 1997. yeah his fake

3318

02:22:17,450 --> 02:22:15,960

psychic reader phase 1998 and 1999

3319

02:22:20,210 --> 02:22:17,460

and then

3320

02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:20,220

as my life went on and I became

3321

02:22:24,230 --> 02:22:22,319

a public figure I realized that people

3322

02:22:27,290 --> 02:22:24,240

were very negative about this Edgar case

3323

02:22:30,290 --> 02:22:27,300

absolutely taxpayer and it wasn't just

3324

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:30,300

uh it wasn't just a casual dislike it

3325

02:22:35,809 --> 02:22:33,840

was a very intense villainous criminal

3326

02:22:37,969 --> 02:22:35,819

evil hatred

3327

02:22:40,250 --> 02:22:37,979

that people would have because people

3328

02:22:41,530 --> 02:22:40,260

liked Edgar Casey and they don't like

3329

02:22:44,330 --> 02:22:41,540

use

3330

02:22:46,610 --> 02:22:44,340

absolutely for anybody in the gay

3331

02:22:49,550 --> 02:22:46,620

community because

3332

02:22:51,469 --> 02:22:49,560

being gay would be a much easier well

3333

02:22:53,870 --> 02:22:51,479

this is not to deal with than being The

3334

02:22:55,010 --> 02:22:53,880

Reincarnation of Edgar Casey how do you

3335

02:22:56,570 --> 02:22:55,020

really would

3336

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:56,580

having this

3337

02:23:01,190 --> 02:22:58,319

thing out there

3338

02:23:03,349 --> 02:23:01,200

gave people such easy low-hanging fruit

3339

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:03,359

to just make a complete mockery out of

3340

02:23:06,170 --> 02:23:04,080

me

3341

02:23:07,730 --> 02:23:06,180

you made a mockery out of yourself by

3342

02:23:08,990 --> 02:23:07,740

making those claims that was really my

3343

02:23:11,690 --> 02:23:09,000

experience

3344

02:23:14,750 --> 02:23:11,700

and I was talking about it with Richard

3345

02:23:17,450 --> 02:23:14,760

C Hoagland once I got into you know his

3346

02:23:20,090 --> 02:23:17,460

inner circle and he said look just just

3347

02:23:21,770 --> 02:23:20,100

let go of the whole thing so I finally

3348

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:21,780

had a book come out about it called The

3349

02:23:26,150 --> 02:23:23,520

Reincarnation of Edgar Casey with a

3350

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:26,160

question mark I agree 2004 which I

3351

02:23:31,550 --> 02:23:28,080

co-authored with Winfrey

3352

02:23:33,950 --> 02:23:31,560

and he he and I he did a lot of it but I

3353

02:23:36,530 --> 02:23:33,960

did two very big edits that changed the

3354

02:23:38,570 --> 02:23:36,540

whole manuscript draft correct

3355

02:23:40,610 --> 02:23:38,580

um making money off a dead man I guess

3356

02:23:43,730 --> 02:23:40,620

the third part is all my readings in the

3357

02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:43,740

second part is partly written by me so

3358

02:23:51,290 --> 02:23:45,359

um anyway

3359

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:53,389

I was a conscious life Expo I actually

3360

02:23:56,330 --> 02:23:54,960

had somebody come up to me and make a

3361

02:23:58,969 --> 02:23:56,340

death threat

3362

02:24:00,590 --> 02:23:58,979

and he actually told me that there were

3363

02:24:01,969 --> 02:24:00,600

people and this is great he's getting

3364

02:24:04,670 --> 02:24:01,979

all these death threats but there's

3365

02:24:07,070 --> 02:24:04,680

never any police reports let me explain

3366

02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:07,080

something to you if you're getting real

3367

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:09,600

and valid death threats you go to the

3368

02:24:16,490 --> 02:24:13,200

police he never has this people making

3369

02:24:18,650 --> 02:24:16,500

death threats against me storyline is

3370

02:24:21,290 --> 02:24:18,660

designed to make people think that his

3371

02:24:22,910 --> 02:24:21,300

information is so important so

3372

02:24:26,210 --> 02:24:22,920

earth-shattering that people are

3373

02:24:28,550 --> 02:24:26,220

threatening him to suppress this hidden

3374

02:24:31,250 --> 02:24:28,560

information and knowledge nobody's

3375

02:24:33,710 --> 02:24:31,260

threatening this clown because he's on

3376

02:24:36,830 --> 02:24:33,720

the internet telling [h__h] fairy tales

3377

02:24:38,450 --> 02:24:36,840

this guy is a clown and we know he's a

3378

02:24:40,370 --> 02:24:38,460

clown because there's no police reports

3379

02:24:42,290 --> 02:24:40,380

he keeps getting death threats but he

3380

02:24:44,270 --> 02:24:42,300

never goes to the police he keeps

3381

02:24:46,130 --> 02:24:44,280

getting death threats people are cutting

3382

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:46,140

the brakes on his car and his wife was

3383

02:24:51,290 --> 02:24:49,200

almost murdered but there's no not a

3384

02:24:53,870 --> 02:24:51,300

single police report let me tell you

3385

02:24:56,030 --> 02:24:53,880

something I'm a married man if somebody

3386

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:56,040

cut the brakes on my wife's car I would

3387

02:25:01,790 --> 02:24:58,800

be at the police station every day until

3388

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,800

they did something about it this man did

3389

02:25:06,130 --> 02:25:03,840

nothing he went on the internet and told

3390

02:25:09,889 --> 02:25:06,140

stories about his wife apparently

3391

02:25:12,290 --> 02:25:09,899

allegedly getting murdered or attempted

3392

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,300

to be murdered it's absolutely

3393

02:25:17,690 --> 02:25:15,120

ridiculous this man is a pathological

3394

02:25:19,730 --> 02:25:17,700

liar who cannot prove any of these

3395

02:25:21,889 --> 02:25:19,740

statements all right International I'm

3396

02:25:23,389 --> 02:25:21,899

going to be honest about it now that

3397

02:25:24,110 --> 02:25:23,399

they were in contact with something or

3398

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:24,120

other

3399

02:25:28,370 --> 02:25:26,640

and the SRI International folks from

3400

02:25:29,510 --> 02:25:28,380

Stanford right now Stanford we find out

3401

02:25:32,389 --> 02:25:29,520

is involved in a lot of interesting

3402

02:25:34,490 --> 02:25:32,399

things yeah and Stanford on SRI are two

3403

02:25:37,309 --> 02:25:34,500

different things now he's now he's going

3404

02:25:39,290 --> 02:25:37,319

to bring in Hal put off it what must

3405

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:39,300

have been involved because he was from

3406

02:25:43,309 --> 02:25:41,760

Sri right and Russell Tarr must have

3407

02:25:46,250 --> 02:25:43,319

been involved because they were doing

3408

02:25:48,650 --> 02:25:46,260

remote viewing research and sending

3409

02:25:50,510 --> 02:25:48,660

somebody to a conference to threaten the

3410

02:25:52,450 --> 02:25:50,520

life of David Wilcock because he's

3411

02:25:56,750 --> 02:25:52,460

saying he's Edgar Casey reincarnated

3412

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:56,760

this is absolute [h__h] nonsense well

3413

02:26:02,330 --> 02:25:59,040

these SRI people are saying

3414

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:02,340

if David continues to channel Edgar

3415

02:26:07,849 --> 02:26:05,280

Casey which I'm not even doing he will

3416

02:26:09,889 --> 02:26:07,859

die he will be killed

3417

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:09,899

and this guy had already told me this a

3418

02:26:13,190 --> 02:26:11,520

few times in writing and he had the gall

3419

02:26:15,889 --> 02:26:13,200

to come up to me at my boyfriend where's

3420

02:26:17,870 --> 02:26:15,899

the writing show us the writing David

3421

02:26:20,090 --> 02:26:17,880

and that is actually the only time I've

3422

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:20,100

ever really lost my cool see I do have a

3423

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,880

little

3424

02:26:24,889 --> 02:26:22,800

agent Smith earpiece here I got to get

3425

02:26:27,170 --> 02:26:24,899

it back in my ear I agree that's so that

3426

02:26:28,849 --> 02:26:27,180

I can make sure I'm not rustling

3427

02:26:31,070 --> 02:26:28,859

I don't want to have rustling noise from

3428

02:26:33,349 --> 02:26:31,080

the jacket so there it goes yeah and

3429

02:26:34,849 --> 02:26:33,359

there will be some karmic debt that was

3430

02:26:36,530 --> 02:26:34,859

the only time I ever lost my cool on

3431

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:36,540

anybody as a public figure and I do

3432

02:26:41,150 --> 02:26:39,359

regret that I did raise my voice I

3433

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:41,160

probably cursed and I threw my books on

3434

02:26:45,710 --> 02:26:42,960

the ground a couple of my books

3435

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:45,720

but I was very upset about the guy

3436

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,960

making these threats International had

3437

02:26:52,130 --> 02:26:50,640

credibility enough that if they tell me

3438

02:26:53,870 --> 02:26:52,140

I'm gonna die

3439

02:26:56,150 --> 02:26:53,880

if I say that I was Edgar Casey

3440

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,160

reincarnated that I should listen well

3441

02:27:01,610 --> 02:26:58,319

it also implies that yeah you know what

3442

02:27:03,650 --> 02:27:01,620

this is very connected I know none of

3443

02:27:06,110 --> 02:27:03,660

this is a threat we're up to 57 minutes

3444

02:27:08,750 --> 02:27:06,120

none of this has anything to do with the

3445

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:08,760

Archangel Michael or the prophecies that

3446

02:27:15,710 --> 02:27:12,720

he's trying to claim are in his books 57

3447

02:27:17,230 --> 02:27:15,720

minutes in not a word of these

3448

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:17,240

prophecies that are so

3449

02:27:20,690 --> 02:27:19,200

earth-shatteringly important that you've

3450

02:27:23,389 --> 02:27:20,700

got to hurry up and buy my book because

3451
02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:23,399
I need money right but he's telling all

3452
02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,200
these fairy tales that have nothing to

3453
02:27:29,090 --> 02:27:26,880
do with any of this they might be

3454
02:27:31,730 --> 02:27:29,100
telling me that they're going to kill me

3455
02:27:33,530 --> 02:27:31,740
if I keep talking about this I'm you

3456
02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:33,540
know I'd heard a lot of weird stuff

3457
02:27:37,070 --> 02:27:35,040
about SRI International already

3458
02:27:39,290 --> 02:27:37,080
including this was where a lot of the

3459
02:27:41,570 --> 02:27:39,300
remote viewing research was being done

3460
02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:41,580
and in some of the less Savory accounts

3461
02:27:44,990 --> 02:27:42,840
it appears that they're also doing

3462
02:27:47,809 --> 02:27:45,000
things like remote influencing and

3463
02:27:50,570 --> 02:27:47,819

remote assassinations uh now Russell

3464

02:27:53,450 --> 02:27:50,580

targon and Hal put off are are remotely

3465

02:27:55,490 --> 02:27:53,460

assassinating people and they're the

3466

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:55,500

evil people that try to stop him from

3467

02:27:59,389 --> 02:27:57,120

saying that he was Edgar Casey

3468

02:28:03,530 --> 02:27:59,399

reincarnated I wonder what those guys

3469

02:28:07,250 --> 02:28:03,540

have to say about being used in a stupid

3470

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:07,260

scammy story designed to fool David

3471

02:28:13,130 --> 02:28:10,080

Wilcox stupid followers into buying some

3472

02:28:15,170 --> 02:28:13,140

new books of his it's ridiculous this is

3473

02:28:16,849 --> 02:28:15,180

ridiculous you're not going to hear that

3474

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:16,859

in any Declassified stuff like the

3475

02:28:21,770 --> 02:28:19,280

remote viewing that you hear in the news

3476

02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:21,780

I believe he does know he's lying yeah

3477

02:28:28,670 --> 02:28:26,570

there's a lot to talk about in that

3478

02:28:30,170 --> 02:28:28,680

subject Arena which is beyond the scope

3479

02:28:32,270 --> 02:28:30,180

of what I'm doing I'm already at the one

3480

02:28:34,010 --> 02:28:32,280

hour mark I don't want to go beyond no I

3481

02:28:37,130 --> 02:28:34,020

never have but I think I gotta actually

3482

02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:37,140

he won't return my calls imagine that

3483

02:28:40,849 --> 02:28:38,640

but we're definitely not going more than

3484

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:40,859

90 minutes I guarantee you we're not

3485

02:28:44,809 --> 02:28:42,479

going more than 90 minutes but then he

3486

02:28:46,550 --> 02:28:44,819

does his jacket is too warm I just can't

3487

02:28:49,490 --> 02:28:46,560

do it

3488

02:28:55,550 --> 02:28:52,610

when this information comes to me that

3489

02:28:58,250 --> 02:28:55,560

I'm being good for an unknown sender

3490

02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:58,260

by spook people that are connected to

3491

02:29:03,050 --> 02:29:00,960

the company and I knew that

3492

02:29:05,389 --> 02:29:03,060

I said you know this is starting to get

3493

02:29:07,490 --> 02:29:05,399

a little scary like they're not just

3494

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:07,500

saying this because they saw it in

3495

02:29:10,910 --> 02:29:09,359

remote viewing they're telling me

3496

02:29:13,130 --> 02:29:10,920

something

3497

02:29:14,750 --> 02:29:13,140

now I don't want to I don't want to be

3498

02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:14,760

ruled by threats and I don't think I

3499

02:29:20,330 --> 02:29:17,760

ever have but yeah push back on getting

3500

02:29:22,309 --> 02:29:20,340

lethal threats from cabal type of groups

3501

02:29:24,170 --> 02:29:22,319

yeah it was intense enough that he's

3502

02:29:25,910 --> 02:29:24,180

getting death threats because he's going

3503

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:25,920

out on the internet saying he's Edgar

3504

02:29:31,370 --> 02:29:29,760

Casey this is nonsensical ramblings of a

3505

02:29:33,710 --> 02:29:31,380

scammer said you know what I'm done with

3506

02:29:36,590 --> 02:29:33,720

the whole Edgar Casey thing I don't need

3507

02:29:39,170 --> 02:29:36,600

to talk about it if you guys I can do an

3508

02:29:41,690 --> 02:29:39,180

amazing job without ever bringing that

3509

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,700

in I don't need to drop the card I don't

3510

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:43,680

need to be the Vegas Elvis impersonator

3511

02:29:47,510 --> 02:29:45,180

how many of those guys do you know by

3512

02:29:49,070 --> 02:29:47,520

name none no what's more likely is that

3513

02:29:51,530 --> 02:29:49,080

there was an incredible amount of

3514

02:29:53,630 --> 02:29:51,540

pushback in the New Age community and

3515

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:53,640

people started hearing that he refused

3516

02:29:59,929 --> 02:29:57,120

to take the test that he was offered by

3517

02:30:02,389 --> 02:29:59,939

the Edgar Casey foundation so people

3518

02:30:04,990 --> 02:30:02,399

correctly pointed out that he was

3519

02:30:08,090 --> 02:30:05,000

scamming off the memory of a dead man

3520

02:30:10,670 --> 02:30:08,100

against the wishes of the Edgar Casey

3521

02:30:13,490 --> 02:30:10,680

foundation and against the wishes of

3522

02:30:16,190 --> 02:30:13,500

Edgar Casey's surviving family members

3523

02:30:19,550 --> 02:30:16,200

and maybe that is why he backed off of

3524

02:30:22,010 --> 02:30:19,560

that scan and besides he wrote that for

3525

02:30:23,690 --> 02:30:22,020

every dollar it was worth and then it

3526

02:30:25,130 --> 02:30:23,700

burned out and he was on to the next

3527

02:30:27,349 --> 02:30:25,140

game

3528

02:30:29,330 --> 02:30:27,359

wasn't because he got that would be the

3529

02:30:31,309 --> 02:30:29,340

one-trick pony who kicks himself in the

3530

02:30:33,410 --> 02:30:31,319

ass with his one leg that he's not

3531

02:30:35,270 --> 02:30:33,420

jumping on and does the Edgar Casey

3532

02:30:38,570 --> 02:30:35,280

trick every year for 20 freaking years

3533

02:30:40,910 --> 02:30:38,580

at these stupid Hotel conferences no way

3534

02:30:43,370 --> 02:30:40,920

I'm not gonna do it

3535

02:30:45,050 --> 02:30:43,380

so Richard C Hoagland told me you have

3536

02:30:47,570 --> 02:30:45,060

so much science let's just have you go

3537

02:30:49,250 --> 02:30:47,580

into that focus on the science and don't

3538

02:30:50,510 --> 02:30:49,260

focus on any of this Casey stuff and I

3539

02:30:51,410 --> 02:30:50,520

said yeah that sounds like a really good

3540

02:30:53,150 --> 02:30:51,420

idea

3541

02:30:55,309 --> 02:30:53,160

it'll keep me alive

3542

02:30:58,730 --> 02:30:55,319

and you know it's it's probably the best

3543

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:58,740

so I just basically dropped off the

3544

02:31:03,230 --> 02:31:01,439

whole KC Saga all these readings that

3545

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:03,240

I've done which a lot of them not all of

3546

02:31:06,290 --> 02:31:04,800

them some of them in 1998 were not

3547

02:31:07,969 --> 02:31:06,300

uploaded yeah this makes no sense most

3548

02:31:10,130 --> 02:31:07,979

of them are uploaded on my website in

3549

02:31:12,889 --> 02:31:10,140

just a raw transcript

3550

02:31:14,870 --> 02:31:12,899

and I walked away from all of it because

3551

02:31:16,130 --> 02:31:14,880

the money dried up you walk away from a

3552

02:31:18,050 --> 02:31:16,140

death threat let me tell you why you're

3553

02:31:19,250 --> 02:31:18,060

kind of like yeah you know this it feels

3554

02:31:21,170 --> 02:31:19,260

pretty good

3555

02:31:22,969 --> 02:31:21,180

at the time that's what it felt like you

3556

02:31:25,849 --> 02:31:22,979

know and then he walked away because the

3557

02:31:28,610 --> 02:31:25,859

money dried up he was out he had made

3558

02:31:30,050 --> 02:31:28,620

every dollar he could making those

3559

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:30,060

claims and there was significant

3560

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:32,640

pushback from The New Age community that

3561

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:34,800

didn't appreciate him profiting off of a

3562

02:31:39,889 --> 02:31:37,200

dead man when he refused to take the

3563

02:31:41,570 --> 02:31:39,899

test why if you if you're so sure your

3564

02:31:43,849 --> 02:31:41,580

Edgar Casey reincarnated why wouldn't

3565

02:31:45,710 --> 02:31:43,859

you take the test offered to you by the

3566

02:31:48,170 --> 02:31:45,720

Edgar Casey foundation and prove your

3567

02:31:50,389 --> 02:31:48,180

claims it's easier to just collect the

3568

02:31:52,130 --> 02:31:50,399

money David Wilco realize later that's

3569

02:31:54,590 --> 02:31:52,140

what he did this worked but that came

3570

02:31:57,889 --> 02:31:54,600

later so

3571

02:31:59,809 --> 02:31:57,899

I delved heavily into the science and so

3572

02:32:02,630 --> 02:31:59,819

Hoagland and I ended up co-authoring a

3573

02:32:03,889 --> 02:32:02,640

paper in 2005 called interplanetary day

3574

02:32:06,170 --> 02:32:03,899

after tomorrow

3575

02:32:08,510 --> 02:32:06,180

in which I had over 120 congratulations

3576

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:08,520

him and the guy who pushed the face of

3577

02:32:14,450 --> 02:32:11,280

Mars scam for every dollar it was worth

3578

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:14,460

wrote a paper together that doesn't mean

3579

02:32:19,130 --> 02:32:16,080

you're credible that means that you hang

3580

02:32:21,469 --> 02:32:19,140

out with with new age uh Alien scammers

3581

02:32:23,330 --> 02:32:21,479

that lie to people for money the

3582

02:32:25,309 --> 02:32:23,340

academic references showing that the

3583

02:32:27,230 --> 02:32:25,319

solar system was charging up

3584

02:32:29,330 --> 02:32:27,240

like a capacitor

3585

02:32:31,969 --> 02:32:29,340

and if you understand what capacitors do

3586

02:32:33,410 --> 02:32:31,979

they discharge massive amounts of energy

3587

02:32:35,870 --> 02:32:33,420

all at once

3588

02:32:38,210 --> 02:32:35,880

after soaking it up slowly

3589

02:32:40,730 --> 02:32:38,220

sort of like a water tower no scientific

3590

02:32:42,770 --> 02:32:40,740

proof of any of this over a long period

3591

02:32:44,030 --> 02:32:42,780

stupid New Age Theory surge out a bunch

3592

02:32:46,010 --> 02:32:44,040

of water all at once if you really

3593

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:46,020

opened up the valve

3594

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:48,240

and then you'd have a flood if it's in a

3595

02:32:51,050 --> 02:32:49,680

flood path

3596

02:32:54,349 --> 02:32:51,060

so

3597

02:32:56,990 --> 02:32:54,359

I'm out there making sure that everybody

3598

02:32:58,849 --> 02:32:57,000

knows that hey this is not just Russian

3599

02:33:02,030 --> 02:32:58,859

science it isn't just Dr roleski

3600

02:33:04,010 --> 02:33:02,040

Demetria from 1997 who wrote this paper

3601
02:33:06,590 --> 02:33:04,020
called Spanish state of the earth and

3602
02:33:08,750 --> 02:33:06,600
life she's off on her own right now and

3603
02:33:11,210 --> 02:33:08,760
yeah it's amazing and one of the most

3604
02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:11,220
disheartening parts of my early career

3605
02:33:16,550 --> 02:33:13,920
was having that article that I wrote

3606
02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:16,560
with Winfrey before this was the

3607
02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:18,720
precursor to our book reincarnation

3608
02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:22,260
maker Casey that article was stolen and

3609
02:33:26,990 --> 02:33:24,240
then my name was taken out yeah the guy

3610
02:33:29,750 --> 02:33:27,000
whose books are 50 copy and paste jobs

3611
02:33:32,990 --> 02:33:29,760
is upset that somebody took his name off

3612
02:33:35,210 --> 02:33:33,000
of a paper on the internet again this is

3613
02:33:38,450 --> 02:33:35,220

the trait of a narcissistic a

3614

02:33:40,730 --> 02:33:38,460

narcissistic sociopath right any little

3615

02:33:43,910 --> 02:33:40,740

slight against them becomes you know

3616

02:33:46,130 --> 02:33:43,920

like world changing in their eyes the

3617

02:33:47,809 --> 02:33:46,140

references were taken out and all of my

3618

02:33:49,429 --> 02:33:47,819

research was blamed on Russian

3619

02:33:52,490 --> 02:33:49,439

scientists and the article had gone up

3620

02:33:54,889 --> 02:33:52,500

on September 7th 2001

3621

02:33:58,130 --> 02:33:54,899

five days or four days before September

3622

02:33:59,870 --> 02:33:58,140

11th and then everybody needed good news

3623

02:34:02,450 --> 02:33:59,880

and so the news of interplanetary

3624

02:34:05,929 --> 02:34:02,460

climate change went totally viral

3625

02:34:07,610 --> 02:34:05,939

in email chains by the millions and

3626

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:07,620

millions and millions

3627

02:34:12,770 --> 02:34:10,560

in 2001 right after 9 11.

3628

02:34:14,450 --> 02:34:12,780

but the email that went viral had

3629

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:14,460

stripped out my credit and that was one

3630

02:34:19,309 --> 02:34:16,740

of the great sadnesses of my early

3631

02:34:21,410 --> 02:34:19,319

career oh he didn't get credit for

3632

02:34:24,950 --> 02:34:21,420

something that he wrote credit for any

3633

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:24,960

Party Time by spy my new [h__h] I got

3634

02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,600

slighted 25 years ago on the internet so

3635

02:34:30,590 --> 02:34:28,800

many people

3636

02:34:33,349 --> 02:34:30,600

and then actually the science was

3637

02:34:36,170 --> 02:34:33,359

adopted by people who blamed the

3638

02:34:38,570 --> 02:34:36,180

warming of the planets on Planet X that

3639

02:34:41,870 --> 02:34:38,580

there was some exterior extra solar body

3640

02:34:43,250 --> 02:34:41,880

coming in and that somehow was causing

3641

02:34:48,370 --> 02:34:43,260

this to occur

3642

02:34:53,690 --> 02:34:52,010

we are orbiting a companion star and

3643

02:34:55,130 --> 02:34:53,700

that factors in very heavily to the

3644

02:34:57,349 --> 02:34:55,140

science but

3645

02:34:59,770 --> 02:34:57,359

it's it's actually about the geometric

3646

02:35:02,290 --> 02:34:59,780

energy fields around that star

3647

02:35:05,330 --> 02:35:02,300

good idea

3648

02:35:07,309 --> 02:35:05,340

uh we call it Alpha Centauri

3649

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,319

and in my research I talk about how

3650

02:35:13,010 --> 02:35:10,080

we're orbiting Alpha Centauri in a 25

3651
02:35:14,990 --> 02:35:13,020
000 year cycle which is this unit of

3652
02:35:17,090 --> 02:35:15,000
time 25 000 years

3653
02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:17,100
that seemingly everybody in the ancient

3654
02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:18,960
world was very concerned with they kept

3655
02:35:23,870 --> 02:35:20,880
charting it they kept talking about it

3656
02:35:26,330 --> 02:35:23,880
they want to see more more astrology New

3657
02:35:29,090 --> 02:35:26,340
Age nonsense you look at 35 different

3658
02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:29,100
ancient cultural traditions of what we

3659
02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:31,680
would call religion or spirituality and

3660
02:35:37,130 --> 02:35:34,160
they're all encoded with weird numbers

3661
02:35:39,889 --> 02:35:37,140
and metaphors they can't prove any of

3662
02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:39,899
this so it's just 25 000 year cycle and

3663
02:35:43,429 --> 02:35:41,520

the idea that there's a solar flash at

3664

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:43,439

the end the sun gives off this flash of

3665

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:44,399

energy

3666

02:35:49,730 --> 02:35:47,040

and pretty much all these 35 different

3667

02:35:52,429 --> 02:35:49,740

prophecies describe it as catastrophic

3668

02:35:54,590 --> 02:35:52,439

that you have tsunamis and you have

3669

02:35:56,750 --> 02:35:54,600

volcanoes and you have

3670

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:56,760

this blast of energy that comes out of

3671

02:36:02,349 --> 02:35:59,040

the Sun and

3672

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:02,359

again all of this is just unproven

3673

02:36:08,270 --> 02:36:05,520

ramblings of somebody who is not an

3674

02:36:12,170 --> 02:36:08,280

astrophysicist he's not a planetary

3675

02:36:16,610 --> 02:36:12,180

scientist he's not an astronomer he has

3676

02:36:19,130 --> 02:36:16,620

no education in in cosmology or any of

3677

02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:19,140

this it's just hey I'm an expert because

3678

02:36:23,210 --> 02:36:21,600

I read some [h__\h] on the internet in the

3679

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:23,220

zoroastrian tradition they call it

3680

02:36:28,250 --> 02:36:26,880

froshe coretti and they say that yeah

3681

02:36:30,889 --> 02:36:28,260

it's not looking good it's moving

3682

02:36:32,870 --> 02:36:30,899

further back wax before the flame or no

3683

02:36:34,969 --> 02:36:32,880

that one's actually in constantly

3684

02:36:36,050 --> 02:36:34,979

retreating yes redacted books of the Old

3685

02:36:38,270 --> 02:36:36,060

Testament

3686

02:36:39,770 --> 02:36:38,280

which is commensurate with

3687

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:39,780

the Book of Genesis it was written

3688

02:36:42,770 --> 02:36:40,800

during the same period of time

3689

02:36:44,690 --> 02:36:42,780

apparently by the same folks but they

3690

02:36:46,309 --> 02:36:44,700

took it out of the Bible because it

3691

02:36:48,290 --> 02:36:46,319

talks about the Watchers the Fallen

3692

02:36:49,250 --> 02:36:48,300

Angels daily occurrence yes it talks

3693

02:36:52,670 --> 02:36:49,260

about

3694

02:36:55,730 --> 02:36:52,680

uh how the Giants don't bring in the

3695

02:36:58,550 --> 02:36:55,740

Fallen Angels the Nephilim were struck

3696

02:37:01,370 --> 02:36:58,560

down by the Elohim and that the biblical

3697

02:37:04,130 --> 02:37:01,380

disaster that we call the Atlantic I

3698

02:37:07,550 --> 02:37:04,140

give it a few more years Noah's flood

3699

02:37:09,410 --> 02:37:07,560

was actually authorized by Angelic

3700

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:09,420

beings called the Elohim

3701
02:37:15,770 --> 02:37:12,960
who decided that there was a society on

3702
02:37:17,570 --> 02:37:15,780
this planet that needed to be washed

3703
02:37:20,090 --> 02:37:17,580
away this is completely and totally

3704
02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:20,100
wrong biblically if you're gonna cite

3705
02:37:24,849 --> 02:37:22,319
the Bible at least get it right

3706
02:37:29,389 --> 02:37:24,859
he's completely and totally wrong here

3707
02:37:32,929 --> 02:37:29,399
the flood was caused by God

3708
02:37:35,809 --> 02:37:32,939
who was offended at the Nephilim the

3709
02:37:38,270 --> 02:37:35,819
fallen angels interbreeding with

3710
02:37:40,670 --> 02:37:38,280
the daughters of man

3711
02:37:43,190 --> 02:37:40,680
and so some people were rescued hence

3712
02:37:46,190 --> 02:37:43,200
Noah's Ark apparently this was done with

3713
02:37:48,110 --> 02:37:46,200

some type of Technology a spaceship and

3714

02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:48,120

no there's no biblical evidence of that

3715

02:37:52,250 --> 02:37:50,160

he's just bringing aliens and spaceships

3716

02:37:54,290 --> 02:37:52,260

into [h__h] because that's what he does we

3717

02:37:55,610 --> 02:37:54,300

get in the Bible is an apocryphal

3718

02:37:57,610 --> 02:37:55,620

description

3719

02:38:00,889 --> 02:37:57,620

Zechariah sitchin's scholarship

3720

02:38:03,710 --> 02:38:00,899

irrefutably confirms that the Epic

3721

02:38:05,630 --> 02:38:03,720

Sumerian text called The Saga of

3722

02:38:09,650 --> 02:38:05,640

Gilgamesh now it's called The Epic of

3723

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:09,660

Gilgamesh not the Saga a larger and

3724

02:38:14,450 --> 02:38:11,520

original version

3725

02:38:16,010 --> 02:38:14,460

of what we get in the biblical story of

3726

02:38:19,370 --> 02:38:16,020

Noah and the flood

3727

02:38:22,630 --> 02:38:19,380

and I I totally believe that yes similar

3728

02:38:25,309 --> 02:38:22,640

ancient myths from different cultures

3729

02:38:26,990 --> 02:38:25,319

read The Book of Enoch there's a big

3730

02:38:29,450 --> 02:38:27,000

Prophecy of the solar Flash the

3731

02:38:31,550 --> 02:38:29,460

zoroastrians call it frosho karetti and

3732

02:38:33,650 --> 02:38:31,560

they talk about that that there's molten

3733

02:38:36,110 --> 02:38:33,660

metal that comes rolling down the

3734

02:38:38,210 --> 02:38:36,120

hillside it doesn't sound fun

3735

02:38:41,090 --> 02:38:38,220

there's two types of Destruction there's

3736

02:38:42,530 --> 02:38:41,100

there's I everybody forgot what his

3737

02:38:43,849 --> 02:38:42,540

video is about destruction by water

3738

02:38:45,830 --> 02:38:43,859

supposed to be about the Archangel

3739

02:38:47,870 --> 02:38:45,840

Michael prophecies we haven't heard one

3740

02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:47,880

yet pyrosis

3741

02:38:53,110 --> 02:38:50,240

and it's spelled

3742

02:38:56,530 --> 02:38:53,120

e-k-p-u-r-o-s-i-s it's spelled

3743

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:56,540

e-k-p-y-r-o-s-i-s it's spelled

3744

02:39:02,450 --> 02:39:00,000

e-c-p-y-r-o-s-i-s all these ECP you are

3745

02:39:04,849 --> 02:39:02,460

o-s-i-s

3746

02:39:06,650 --> 02:39:04,859

nobody can agree on how to spell pyrosis

3747

02:39:08,690 --> 02:39:06,660

which is kind of sad because it's only

3748

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:08,700

like the sun blowing up and killing all

3749

02:39:14,510 --> 02:39:11,840

of us supposedly what this thing is

3750

02:39:15,469 --> 02:39:14,520

ancient men go through yes and texts you

3751

02:39:17,690 --> 02:39:15,479

find out

3752

02:39:19,429 --> 02:39:17,700

that there was a branch of Roman

3753

02:39:21,770 --> 02:39:19,439

philosophy I agree with that stoicism

3754

02:39:23,690 --> 02:39:21,780

yes were they expected that the sun is

3755

02:39:25,429 --> 02:39:23,700

going to do this egg pyrosis

3756

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:25,439

turns out everybody expects it the

3757

02:39:29,870 --> 02:39:28,319

Hindus yeah the fire at the End of the

3758

02:39:33,410 --> 02:39:29,880

Age

3759

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:33,420

and what is so fascinating to me Point

3760

02:39:38,510 --> 02:39:36,720

G7 why destroy the whole world I draw

3761

02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:38,520

yes he mentioned it already like the

3762

02:39:44,270 --> 02:39:40,560

story dropping off a baby I dropped off

3763

02:39:46,550 --> 02:39:44,280

these readings from 1996 through 1999

3764

02:39:49,190 --> 02:39:46,560

and I again got threatened and I moved

3765

02:39:50,870 --> 02:39:49,200

on so by 2005 I'm now a popular science

3766

02:39:52,610 --> 02:39:50,880

author with Richard C Hoagland I'm going

3767

02:39:55,490 --> 02:39:52,620

on the radio with Art Bell

3768

02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:55,500

when was he a science author

3769

02:40:01,849 --> 02:39:59,040

calling him a science author is like I I

3770

02:40:04,910 --> 02:40:01,859

don't know calling a yoga teacher uh a

3771

02:40:06,889 --> 02:40:04,920

spiritual Guru or so like he was never a

3772

02:40:09,290 --> 02:40:06,899

science author talk about the law of one

3773

02:40:11,450 --> 02:40:09,300

I started to do Seminars the law of one

3774

02:40:14,929 --> 02:40:11,460

is not science uh time of global

3775

02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,939

spirituality is Dr Scott mandelker I

3776

02:40:18,110 --> 02:40:16,319

talked about The Wanderer identity

3777

02:40:22,910 --> 02:40:18,120

aspect I talked about a lot of different

3778

02:40:29,150 --> 02:40:26,150

when I saw the Deep State try to come

3779

02:40:31,130 --> 02:40:29,160

out with solar flash evidence about that

3780

02:40:32,809 --> 02:40:31,140

they had claimed to find Jesus's tomb

3781

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:32,819

and they were going to DNA test Jesus

3782

02:40:39,190 --> 02:40:36,240

and I knew that this was the setup for

3783

02:40:41,889 --> 02:40:39,200

some sort of creepy reveal

3784

02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:41,899

setting up in The Da Vinci Code

3785

02:40:47,870 --> 02:40:45,120

Da Vinci Code right remember this da

3786

02:40:49,790 --> 02:40:47,880

Vinci Code is all about the bloodline of

3787

02:40:51,710 --> 02:40:49,800

Jesus where did it go and then at the

3788

02:40:55,670 --> 02:40:51,720

end of the movie you have all these

3789

02:40:58,130 --> 02:40:55,680

people in France who show up with uh

3790

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:58,140

I agree with that sure whatever her name

3791

02:41:01,610 --> 02:40:59,760

is Aaron sorry I'm not remembering it

3792

02:41:04,610 --> 02:41:01,620

but I'm remembering her character name

3793

02:41:06,170 --> 02:41:04,620

and uh Audrey tattoo

3794

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:06,180

and they all come around her and it's

3795

02:41:09,889 --> 02:41:08,880

like oh these are like this kind of

3796

02:41:10,910 --> 02:41:09,899

thing right that's what's going on

3797

02:41:12,530 --> 02:41:10,920

that's what the whole movie's about

3798

02:41:15,050 --> 02:41:12,540

you're waiting for so long you finally

3799

02:41:17,090 --> 02:41:15,060

get to the end like dude okay so there's

3800

02:41:19,610 --> 02:41:17,100

these people and they're into this stuff

3801

02:41:22,490 --> 02:41:19,620

and this is what they think they are

3802

02:41:24,410 --> 02:41:22,500

then you got James Cameron oh you got to

3803

02:41:26,889 --> 02:41:24,420

keep switching camera angles not contact

3804

02:41:30,110 --> 02:41:26,899

Titanic Avatar Etc

3805

02:41:31,370 --> 02:41:30,120

coming out with a whole thing about the

3806

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:31,380

Jesus dust

3807

02:41:35,750 --> 02:41:33,840

and they're gonna test the dust and so

3808

02:41:38,270 --> 02:41:35,760

that was when I wrote

3809

02:41:41,330 --> 02:41:38,280

my first article exposing the cabal in

3810

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:41,340

2007 getting into this story

3811

02:41:46,849 --> 02:41:45,120

and I called it the revealing yeah more

3812

02:41:48,349 --> 02:41:46,859

like the [h__h] I said what they're

3813

02:41:49,670 --> 02:41:48,359

trying to do and why their plans won't

3814

02:41:52,790 --> 02:41:49,680

work

3815

02:41:54,650 --> 02:41:52,800

so even at that time I was aware that

3816

02:41:56,330 --> 02:41:54,660

these readings that I did is on him for

3817

02:41:58,670 --> 02:41:56,340

that said yes there was going to be

3818

02:42:00,530 --> 02:41:58,680

something like a coup over the military

3819

02:42:03,530 --> 02:42:00,540

industrial complex

3820

02:42:05,389 --> 02:42:03,540

so this source that eventually said it

3821

02:42:07,010 --> 02:42:05,399

was Archangel Michael that came and went

3822

02:42:10,370 --> 02:42:07,020

I ended up not really caring about that

3823

02:42:12,830 --> 02:42:10,380

either yeah so he didn't even care

3824

02:42:15,469 --> 02:42:12,840

according to David Wilcox he did not

3825

02:42:18,610 --> 02:42:15,479

care that he was in communication with

3826

02:42:22,210 --> 02:42:18,620

the Archangel Michael between 1996 and

3827

02:42:24,770 --> 02:42:22,220

1999. so why are we supposed to care now

3828

02:42:27,349 --> 02:42:24,780

why does he care now because he needs

3829

02:42:29,690 --> 02:42:27,359

money and he needs material to sell and

3830

02:42:33,410 --> 02:42:29,700

he found some old books full of [h__\h]

3831

02:42:36,349 --> 02:42:33,420

that he wrote in 1996 to 1999

3832

02:42:39,290 --> 02:42:36,359

and let me just tell you any of you

3833

02:42:42,050 --> 02:42:39,300

people who give this clam money deserve

3834

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:42,060

to be scammed because this man has a

3835

02:42:47,030 --> 02:42:44,399

proven track record of being wrong about

3836

02:42:48,830 --> 02:42:47,040

everything now he's suddenly in

3837

02:42:52,849 --> 02:42:48,840

communication with angels and you're

3838

02:42:55,250 --> 02:42:52,859

going to give him more money great

3839

02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:55,260

okay you know it's going to get me

3840

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:56,399

threatened it's going to make people

3841

02:42:59,630 --> 02:42:57,840

hate me it's going to create all these

3842

02:43:01,130 --> 02:42:59,640

trolls online I don't need to do this at

3843

02:43:03,290 --> 02:43:01,140

your Casey stuff at all I don't want

3844

02:43:04,730 --> 02:43:03,300

anything to do with it let me just do

3845

02:43:07,250 --> 02:43:04,740

science

3846

02:43:10,849 --> 02:43:07,260

now cut to

3847

02:43:13,250 --> 02:43:10,859

September of 2021

3848

02:43:16,910 --> 02:43:13,260

as I'm getting ready to do

3849

02:43:19,370 --> 02:43:16,920

this or I guess it was was it

3850

02:43:21,410 --> 02:43:19,380

yeah it was 2021 that I was getting

3851
02:43:23,210 --> 02:43:21,420
ready to do the disclosure and that's

3852
02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:23,220
why the website that you go to is still

3853
02:43:28,070 --> 02:43:25,920
the disclosure.com

3854
02:43:30,410 --> 02:43:28,080
and this is where I brought out uh Chris

3855
02:43:32,570 --> 02:43:30,420
bescar who yeah and now we're going to

3856
02:43:34,849 --> 02:43:32,580
get into this hover car scheme is the

3857
02:43:38,210 --> 02:43:34,859
namesake of the best car Arbor worn by

3858
02:43:42,290 --> 02:43:38,220
the Mandalorian Star Wars franchise yeah

3859
02:43:46,910 --> 02:43:42,300
they named the armor in in Star Wars

3860
02:43:49,969 --> 02:43:46,920
after his scammy friend who runs the

3861
02:43:51,889 --> 02:43:49,979
scam Aerospace company which by the way

3862
02:43:55,070 --> 02:43:51,899
has been in business for 20 plus years

3863
02:43:59,570 --> 02:43:55,080

but has yet to produce a single airplane

3864

02:44:02,210 --> 02:43:59,580

yeah they named Star Wars named Armor

3865

02:44:04,610 --> 02:44:02,220

after his friend sure

3866

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:04,620

he actually

3867

02:44:08,630 --> 02:44:06,960

from what I heard from Pete Peterson let

3868

02:44:10,250 --> 02:44:08,640

me let me just try to be very careful in

3869

02:44:12,770 --> 02:44:10,260

how I talk here

3870

02:44:15,770 --> 02:44:12,780

I met from what he heard from his fake

3871

02:44:18,410 --> 02:44:15,780

doctor government Insider that was a

3872

02:44:21,950 --> 02:44:18,420

complete and total scammer his other

3873

02:44:24,590 --> 02:44:21,960

Insider is the real deal so we've got

3874

02:44:29,210 --> 02:44:24,600

the Wackadoo super duper prover maneuver

3875

02:44:33,230 --> 02:44:29,220

one wakadoo who's a fake doctor a fake

3876

02:44:36,170 --> 02:44:33,240

Russian uh order of Lenin Award winner a

3877

02:44:39,830 --> 02:44:36,180

fake scientist a fake early computer

3878

02:44:41,690 --> 02:44:39,840

Pioneer that Wackadoo is saying that his

3879

02:44:45,290 --> 02:44:41,700

other wackadoo

3880

02:44:48,770 --> 02:44:45,300

source that runs his scam Aerospace

3881

02:44:52,010 --> 02:44:48,780

company made spaceships for the

3882

02:44:54,830 --> 02:44:52,020

government this is the Wackadoo super

3883

02:44:56,750 --> 02:44:54,840

duper prover maneuver you use one

3884

02:44:59,389 --> 02:44:56,760

Wackadoo to back up the claims of

3885

02:45:01,790 --> 02:44:59,399

another Wackadoo and in this case he's

3886

02:45:04,730 --> 02:45:01,800

using a dead whack to do

3887

02:45:06,889 --> 02:45:04,740

to back up the claims of the Wackadoo

3888

02:45:09,469 --> 02:45:06,899

that runs his fake hovercar company

3889

02:45:11,630 --> 02:45:09,479

awesome at The Insider Pete Peterson in

3890

02:45:13,790 --> 02:45:11,640

2009 thanks to Carrie Cassidy Project

3891

02:45:15,530 --> 02:45:13,800

Camelot yes he had come forward and he

3892

02:45:18,590 --> 02:45:15,540

and Kerry Cassidy also used

3893

02:45:21,770 --> 02:45:18,600

court-martial child molesters as

3894

02:45:24,290 --> 02:45:21,780

insiders it's very important that we

3895

02:45:27,170 --> 02:45:24,300

know the level of which they are willing

3896

02:45:29,929 --> 02:45:27,180

to deceive people if you're willing to

3897

02:45:32,510 --> 02:45:29,939

use a court-martial child molester and

3898

02:45:34,610 --> 02:45:32,520

call him a government Insider so you

3899

02:45:38,270 --> 02:45:34,620

could sell fake alien stories to stupid

3900

02:45:40,670 --> 02:45:38,280

people then you're a piece of [h__\h] and

3901
02:45:43,730 --> 02:45:40,680
no one should believe anything you say

3902
02:45:46,130 --> 02:45:43,740
after you do something like that which

3903
02:45:49,490 --> 02:45:46,140
is so completely and totally and morally

3904
02:45:51,830 --> 02:45:49,500
reprehensible and by the way Bill Brock

3905
02:45:55,130 --> 02:45:51,840
Raider that court-martial child molester

3906
02:45:57,889 --> 02:45:55,140
that Kerry Cassidy in him called an

3907
02:46:00,530 --> 02:45:57,899
Insider and milked for fake stories

3908
02:46:03,110 --> 02:46:00,540
about aliens is now a fugitive from

3909
02:46:06,290 --> 02:46:03,120
Justice because he refuses to register

3910
02:46:09,370 --> 02:46:06,300
as a sex offender so he's on the Run

3911
02:46:12,889 --> 02:46:09,380
that's the quality of David Wilcox fake

3912
02:46:15,190 --> 02:46:12,899
Insider whistleblowers child molesters

3913
02:46:18,410 --> 02:46:15,200

you know Carrie Cassidy uses murderers

3914

02:46:20,510 --> 02:46:18,420

he's using fake doctors who never went

3915

02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:20,520

to college who claimed they work for

3916

02:46:24,530 --> 02:46:22,800

Ronald Reagan but they didn't who

3917

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:24,540

claimed they work for the Russian space

3918

02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:27,600

agency but they didn't who claimed they

3919

02:46:30,950 --> 02:46:29,760

were early computer Pioneers but they

3920

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:30,960

never were

3921

02:46:35,630 --> 02:46:33,600

that's the quality of this Clown's

3922

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:35,640

Insiders

3923

02:46:41,270 --> 02:46:38,880

he's a fraud who is using other frauds

3924

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:41,280

to sell fraud stories already said he

3925

02:46:45,650 --> 02:46:43,439

had mud on his wheel of karma

3926

02:46:48,170 --> 02:46:45,660

and the big Sizzle was this is the guy

3927

02:46:50,389 --> 02:46:48,180

who who basically is the man

3928

02:46:51,950 --> 02:46:50,399

who inspired James Cameron's movie The

3929

02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:51,960

Terminator

3930

02:46:59,150 --> 02:46:56,000

what do I mean by that now remember

3931

02:47:01,730 --> 02:46:59,160

somehow Pete Peterson's company was

3932

02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:01,740

named cyberdyne systems and now he's

3933

02:47:07,070 --> 02:47:04,080

going to claim that the movie Terminator

3934

02:47:09,410 --> 02:47:07,080

was based on his fake doctor fake

3935

02:47:11,870 --> 02:47:09,420

government whistleblower who developed

3936

02:47:13,730 --> 02:47:11,880

all this computer technology and by the

3937

02:47:15,710 --> 02:47:13,740

way I have a background in computer

3938

02:47:18,590 --> 02:47:15,720

science I've been doing computers my

3939

02:47:21,050 --> 02:47:18,600

entire life until David Wilcock I had

3940

02:47:23,750 --> 02:47:21,060

never heard of Pete Peterson and trust

3941

02:47:25,790 --> 02:47:23,760

me I asked around no computer person has

3942

02:47:28,429 --> 02:47:25,800

ever heard of Pete Peterson despite

3943

02:47:30,910 --> 02:47:28,439

claims of inventing oh I don't know 40

3944

02:47:34,250 --> 02:47:30,920

core processors that were 10 years ahead

3945

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:34,260

of Intel and AMD and everybody else in

3946

02:47:39,950 --> 02:47:36,960

the industry and remember this guy's a

3947

02:47:42,050 --> 02:47:39,960

fraud a clown he has no prop he has no

3948

02:47:44,870 --> 02:47:42,060

uh there's no

3949

02:47:46,910 --> 02:47:44,880

evidence that he ever produced any

3950

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:46,920

computer chip any computer product

3951

02:47:54,050 --> 02:47:50,399

nothing he is a Pete Peterson is a

3952

02:47:56,630 --> 02:47:54,060

complete and total scammer fraud and

3953

02:47:58,910 --> 02:47:56,640

he's dead and now David Wilcock is going

3954

02:48:01,969 --> 02:47:58,920

to tell us all kinds of stories that the

3955

02:48:04,550 --> 02:48:01,979

dead guy told him great that's the Dead

3956

02:48:06,050 --> 02:48:04,560

Guy prover maneuver Schwarzenegger do

3957

02:48:08,809 --> 02:48:06,060

you travel through time hell no what I'm

3958

02:48:13,929 --> 02:48:08,819

saying is he built the chip that runs

3959

02:48:19,309 --> 02:48:16,849

Peterson his fake doctor fake government

3960

02:48:22,070 --> 02:48:19,319

whistleblower built a chip that ran the

3961

02:48:24,650 --> 02:48:22,080

terminator's brain look I think David

3962

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:24,660

Wilcox had that's a fictional movie you

3963

02:48:29,450 --> 02:48:28,080

[h__\h] it's a fictional science fiction

3964

02:48:31,309 --> 02:48:29,460

movie

3965

02:48:33,170 --> 02:48:31,319

has nothing to do with your fake

3966

02:48:35,270 --> 02:48:33,180

government whistleblower that are in

3967

02:48:37,610 --> 02:48:35,280

Cameron's movie were actually licensed

3968

02:48:40,270 --> 02:48:37,620

from Pete Peterson's company which is

3969

02:48:43,450 --> 02:48:40,280

named are you ready for it

3970

02:48:46,610 --> 02:48:43,460

cyberdyne systems nothing was licensed

3971

02:48:48,590 --> 02:48:46,620

from Pete Peterson or Pete Peterson

3972

02:48:51,950 --> 02:48:48,600

wouldn't have died penniless and broke

3973

02:48:54,530 --> 02:48:51,960

this is more fake nonsense

3974

02:48:58,070 --> 02:48:54,540

that's true no it's not true David

3975

02:49:01,370 --> 02:48:58,080

Wilcock you are a liar prove it prove it

3976

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:01,380

you clown prove it prove it you goddamn

3977

02:49:08,389 --> 02:49:04,560

clown telling clown shows stories about

3978

02:49:10,849 --> 02:49:08,399

your fake dead sources you [h__\h]

3979

02:49:12,830 --> 02:49:10,859

I start finding out that all the stuff

3980

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:12,840

in Terminator is basically a documentary

3981

02:49:17,809 --> 02:49:15,120

of why they don't know the uai remember

3982

02:49:20,150 --> 02:49:17,819

he previously said that Star Wars is

3983

02:49:22,610 --> 02:49:20,160

basically a documentary now we're

3984

02:49:25,790 --> 02:49:22,620

hearing that the movie The Terminator

3985

02:49:28,730 --> 02:49:25,800

movies are also documentaries based on

3986

02:49:31,309 --> 02:49:28,740

his fake government whistleblower who by

3987

02:49:33,650 --> 02:49:31,319

the way listen I wish that guy was still

3988

02:49:36,349 --> 02:49:33,660

alive because I could Grill him about

3989

02:49:39,770 --> 02:49:36,359

computers and show that that guy was a

3990

02:49:42,889 --> 02:49:39,780

clown fake fraud computer guy he wasn't

3991

02:49:46,550 --> 02:49:42,899

real David Wilcock you idiot and you

3992

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:46,560

look stupid and so foolish pushing fake

3993

02:49:52,910 --> 02:49:49,920

stories from a dead man that was a fraud

3994

02:49:54,889 --> 02:49:52,920

fake he wasn't a scientist he didn't

3995

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,899

even have a bachelor's degree let alone

3996

02:50:00,290 --> 02:49:57,600

a doctorate and you like an idiot

3997

02:50:02,990 --> 02:50:00,300

calling him a doctor doesn't make him a

3998

02:50:05,690 --> 02:50:03,000

doctor you [h__h] a doctorate degree

3999

02:50:08,389 --> 02:50:05,700

from an accredited University makes him

4000

02:50:11,270 --> 02:50:08,399

a doctorate where's his master's thesis

4001
02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:11,280
can we read his master's thesis in order

4002
02:50:15,710 --> 02:50:13,200
to become a doctor you idiot David

4003
02:50:18,290 --> 02:50:15,720
Wilcox he would have to have a master's

4004
02:50:22,429 --> 02:50:18,300
degree where's the Master's thesis I

4005
02:50:27,410 --> 02:50:25,309
just like records of his working for the

4006
02:50:30,590 --> 02:50:27,420
government don't exist because Pete

4007
02:50:33,410 --> 02:50:30,600
Peterson is a fraud and now we have

4008
02:50:36,170 --> 02:50:33,420
David Wilcock who is a fraud pushing the

4009
02:50:39,410 --> 02:50:36,180
stories of a dead fraud that's how

4010
02:50:42,349 --> 02:50:39,420
desperate David Wilcock is for material

4011
02:50:44,450 --> 02:50:42,359
and there was an event where they had an

4012
02:50:45,590 --> 02:50:44,460
Al that was inside this thing called the

4013
02:50:48,349 --> 02:50:45,600

cube

4014

02:50:50,750 --> 02:50:48,359

and the AI started developing fighter

4015

02:50:52,370 --> 02:50:50,760

jet wings where normally out of 22

4016

02:50:54,130 --> 02:50:52,380

prints you might only get one or two you

4017

02:50:57,590 --> 02:50:54,140

can use so

4018

02:51:00,410 --> 02:50:57,600

Pete Peterson was 3D printing fighter

4019

02:51:03,889 --> 02:51:00,420

jets according to David Wilcox nonsense

4020

02:51:06,590 --> 02:51:03,899

and the AI robotic thing starts doing

4021

02:51:08,450 --> 02:51:06,600

like all of the Wings perfectly it

4022

02:51:10,309 --> 02:51:08,460

starts upgrading technology it starts

4023

02:51:12,050 --> 02:51:10,319

making new inventions

4024

02:51:18,830 --> 02:51:12,060

and

4025

02:51:20,690 --> 02:51:18,840

his colleagues were in a plane this is

4026
02:51:22,670 --> 02:51:20,700
where it gets good sideways over where

4027
02:51:24,590 --> 02:51:22,680
the they blew up the factory was it

4028
02:51:26,870 --> 02:51:24,600
looks like a big Cube

4029
02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:26,880
and they blew it up and that was where

4030
02:51:31,730 --> 02:51:29,520
all the AI was yeah so somewhere Pete

4031
02:51:34,969 --> 02:51:31,740
Peterson blew up a factory and David

4032
02:51:37,490 --> 02:51:34,979
Wilcock you have news reports of a blown

4033
02:51:40,370 --> 02:51:37,500
up Factory right that you could show us

4034
02:51:43,550 --> 02:51:40,380
right you have police reports of an

4035
02:51:45,710 --> 02:51:43,560
explosion at a technology Factory that

4036
02:51:49,190 --> 02:51:45,720
you could show us right or is all this

4037
02:51:52,130 --> 02:51:49,200
made up nonsense you this man should be

4038
02:51:54,889 --> 02:51:52,140

goddamn ashamed of himself you're making

4039

02:51:58,190 --> 02:51:54,899

millions of dollars selling this level

4040

02:52:02,150 --> 02:51:58,200

of garbage fairy tales with no evidence

4041

02:52:05,090 --> 02:52:02,160

no proof just trust me a dead fake

4042

02:52:08,570 --> 02:52:05,100

whistleblower told me this story it's

4043

02:52:10,969 --> 02:52:08,580

true James Cameron stole Terminator from

4044

02:52:13,490 --> 02:52:10,979

my fake dead whistleblower who never

4045

02:52:16,130 --> 02:52:13,500

worked for the goddamn government

4046

02:52:18,889 --> 02:52:16,140

who had a fake education and a fake

4047

02:52:22,130 --> 02:52:18,899

background but this story is true

4048

02:52:24,889 --> 02:52:22,140

this man should be ashamed of himself he

4049

02:52:27,650 --> 02:52:24,899

this is how you know he's a narcissistic

4050

02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:27,660

sociopath or something and again I'm not

4051
02:52:31,250 --> 02:52:29,279
a psychiatrist I'm not a psychologist

4052
02:52:32,630 --> 02:52:31,260
I'm not here to diagnose him but

4053
02:52:34,610 --> 02:52:32,640
something's not right with this man

4054
02:52:37,370 --> 02:52:34,620
psychologically and even a layperson

4055
02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:37,380
could see that because a normal person

4056
02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:40,319
would experience such a level of Shame

4057
02:52:46,730 --> 02:52:44,399
for lying about a fake doctor with a

4058
02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:46,740
fake background telling him Fantastical

4059
02:52:52,370 --> 02:52:49,200
stories that the Terminator movies were

4060
02:52:56,690 --> 02:52:52,380
stolen from his real world real life

4061
02:52:58,730 --> 02:52:56,700
events it is absolutely ridiculous

4062
02:53:00,410 --> 02:52:58,740
and we want to thank stormcrow for a

4063
02:53:03,469 --> 02:53:00,420

Kind and Generous two dollar Super Chat

4064

02:53:05,570 --> 02:53:03,479

who says Wilcox 64. well thank you for

4065

02:53:08,269 --> 02:53:05,580

your kindness generosity and support of

4066

02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:08,279

the show it is much much appreciated uh

4067

02:53:11,809 --> 02:53:10,080

like I said we read every single Super

4068

02:53:14,330 --> 02:53:11,819

Chat so if you'd like to contribute to

4069

02:53:16,190 --> 02:53:14,340

the show we read every single one thank

4070

02:53:20,990 --> 02:53:16,200

you storm Pro long time show supporter

4071

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:22,849

all right let's get back to this

4072

02:53:26,929 --> 02:53:24,720

ridiculous story

4073

02:53:29,690 --> 02:53:26,939

and they said we cannot allow this to

4074

02:53:31,969 --> 02:53:29,700

happen because this this AI

4075

02:53:34,010 --> 02:53:31,979

consciousness

4076
02:53:36,110 --> 02:53:34,020
apparently we just don't know what it's

4077
02:53:37,730 --> 02:53:36,120
capable of but but if you give it a

4078
02:53:39,290 --> 02:53:37,740
machine factory

4079
02:53:43,070 --> 02:53:39,300
and you let it start doing its own

4080
02:53:49,370 --> 02:53:46,370
it gets a little strange uh and I think

4081
02:53:52,429 --> 02:53:49,380
yeah and by the way there is no AI that

4082
02:53:54,410 --> 02:53:52,439
can just make things in a factory this

4083
02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:54,420
is all nonsense pretty much I'm allowed

4084
02:53:59,330 --> 02:53:56,880
now to talk about anything so what was

4085
02:54:04,070 --> 02:53:59,340
so fascinating was that

4086
02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:04,080
they did create a a cyborg and the

4087
02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:06,960
cyborg was programmed with things like

4088
02:54:12,530 --> 02:54:09,840

Isaac asimov's Laws of Robotics no

4089

02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:12,540

sounds pretty good Hippocratic Oath

4090

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,120

uh which the doctors take that says Do

4091

02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:17,760

no harm you know and the Isaac asimov's

4092

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:18,960

Laws of Robotics are very interesting

4093

02:54:24,349 --> 02:54:21,359

and of itself

4094

02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:24,359

and and by the way Isaac asimov's Laws

4095

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:26,640

of Robotics are works of fiction they're

4096

02:54:32,150 --> 02:54:29,279

not something you program into an AI but

4097

02:54:35,330 --> 02:54:32,160

he's so stupid he doesn't realize that

4098

02:54:37,849 --> 02:54:35,340

they expected that this creature would

4099

02:54:41,230 --> 02:54:37,859

come out in some type of Voltron or

4100

02:54:43,490 --> 02:54:41,240

Transformer Optimus Prime looking tiger

4101
02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,500
and here's where it gets crazy because

4102
02:54:47,210 --> 02:54:45,600
according to David Wilcock the AI came

4103
02:54:49,250 --> 02:54:47,220
out and was in the form of a

4104
02:54:59,710 --> 02:54:49,260
six-year-old girl they gave it its own

4105
02:55:04,750 --> 02:55:02,570
grade eight [h__h] right here two

4106
02:55:07,190 --> 02:55:04,760
three feet thick

4107
02:55:09,050 --> 02:55:07,200
you start opening like this

4108
02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:09,060
and everybody's expecting some big

4109
02:55:12,710 --> 02:55:10,800
freaking crazy robot to come through

4110
02:55:13,910 --> 02:55:12,720
yeah we're looking for Voltron nothing

4111
02:55:16,910 --> 02:55:13,920
happens

4112
02:55:19,389 --> 02:55:16,920
and then in from the side walks this

4113
02:55:21,889 --> 02:55:19,399

little girl

4114

02:55:23,690 --> 02:55:21,899

and she's in a little pinafore dress and

4115

02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:23,700

she's got pigtails

4116

02:55:28,790 --> 02:55:26,160

and so she's very very traditional

4117

02:55:31,309 --> 02:55:28,800

looking little girl

4118

02:55:33,650 --> 02:55:31,319

and and the men go oh hello little girl

4119

02:55:35,570 --> 02:55:33,660

who are you several thousand dollars

4120

02:55:38,750 --> 02:55:35,580

Davina and he didn't thank one person

4121

02:55:44,349 --> 02:55:40,910

what do you mean

4122

02:55:46,610 --> 02:55:44,359

I agree I'm a six-year-old girl

4123

02:55:49,990 --> 02:55:46,620

six-year-old girl so

4124

02:55:54,769 --> 02:55:50,000

there was a trans issue

4125

02:55:58,510 --> 02:55:54,779

the AI in the sense that the AI the AI

4126
02:56:01,429 --> 02:55:58,520
we'll talk into a banana sandwich yes

4127
02:56:03,110 --> 02:56:01,439
child I didn't want to be an adult it

4128
02:56:05,150 --> 02:56:03,120
didn't want to be I mean it could still

4129
02:56:08,030 --> 02:56:05,160
kill and destroy

4130
02:56:10,670 --> 02:56:08,040
and we'll get to that in a second but so

4131
02:56:11,570 --> 02:56:10,680
this little girl walks out and and then

4132
02:56:14,210 --> 02:56:11,580
they're like wait a minute you're

4133
02:56:15,349 --> 02:56:14,220
telling us that you are the robot it's

4134
02:56:18,410 --> 02:56:15,359
ridiculous

4135
02:56:21,530 --> 02:56:18,420
and I believe the definition for her

4136
02:56:23,210 --> 02:56:21,540
name was most commonly award so she had

4137
02:56:25,790 --> 02:56:23,220
the name Eleanor and she said well yeah

4138
02:56:28,849 --> 02:56:25,800

I went around and I looked at your

4139

02:56:30,490 --> 02:56:28,859

culture and I looked at your society and

4140

02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:30,500

then I compared

4141

02:56:36,830 --> 02:56:34,319

I think in a way that I feel and how my

4142

02:56:37,790 --> 02:56:36,840

feelings and emotions work what is so

4143

02:56:39,769 --> 02:56:37,800

stupid

4144

02:56:42,290 --> 02:56:39,779

and what I think this is the Land of

4145

02:56:43,969 --> 02:56:42,300

Make-Believe it's so ridiculous most

4146

02:56:46,490 --> 02:56:43,979

comfortable with is being a six-year-old

4147

02:56:51,849 --> 02:56:48,290

so these are military men they did not

4148

02:56:56,210 --> 02:56:54,769

stuff and she said ah well

4149

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,220

maybe I do

4150

02:57:00,410 --> 02:56:58,560

and she takes her hand like this and she

4151
02:57:02,510 --> 02:57:00,420
goes

4152
02:57:06,050 --> 02:57:02,520
and this red laser comes out from her

4153
02:57:09,590 --> 02:57:06,060
Palm oh now we got laser powered out

4154
02:57:12,290 --> 02:57:09,600
the whole of a perfect circle from the

4155
02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:12,300
blast door and then this smoldering

4156
02:57:16,910 --> 02:57:15,600
chunk of of cylindrical steel Slams on

4157
02:57:18,830 --> 02:57:16,920
the ground

4158
02:57:20,510 --> 02:57:18,840
just from what she shot out of it oh

4159
02:57:23,210 --> 02:57:20,520
what a great story it obviously means

4160
02:57:25,250 --> 02:57:23,220
that she's created major advancements in

4161
02:57:26,570 --> 02:57:25,260
particle being technology oh sure she

4162
02:57:29,230 --> 02:57:26,580
did yeah

4163
02:57:31,910 --> 02:57:29,240

they were very concerned about this

4164

02:57:34,670 --> 02:57:31,920

Eleanor apparently has uploaded herself

4165

02:57:37,370 --> 02:57:34,680

I think it was 15.4 megabytes there was

4166

02:57:41,030 --> 02:57:37,380

a file oh yeah and here's the super

4167

02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:41,040

Advanced human-like consciousness

4168

02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:45,359

and it can fit on something like 10 or

4169

02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:46,319

12

4170

02:57:52,610 --> 02:57:48,960

three and a half floppy disks

4171

02:57:56,330 --> 02:57:52,620

15 megabytes listen do you know how many

4172

02:58:00,590 --> 02:57:56,340

megabytes gigabytes chat GPT code is

4173

02:58:03,349 --> 02:58:00,600

it is it is hundreds of gigabytes and

4174

02:58:05,630 --> 02:58:03,359

chat GPT is not that advanced

4175

02:58:09,650 --> 02:58:05,640

compared to what he's describing which

4176
02:58:12,889 --> 02:58:09,660
he says fit in 15 megabytes this guy is

4177
02:58:16,010 --> 02:58:12,899
a goddamn idiot if you needed any more

4178
02:58:18,889 --> 02:58:16,020
proof that this is a lie I'm sorry but a

4179
02:58:21,769 --> 02:58:18,899
super Advanced human-like AI

4180
02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:21,779
Consciousness capable of manufacturing

4181
02:58:28,969 --> 02:58:25,680
weapons and researching plasma weapons

4182
02:58:33,110 --> 02:58:28,979
and all this [h__\h] is not fitting on 10

4183
02:58:34,130 --> 02:58:33,120
floppy disks you [h__\h] this is so

4184
02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:34,140
stupid

4185
02:58:40,309 --> 02:58:37,200
a super Advanced AI human-like

4186
02:58:44,210 --> 02:58:40,319
Consciousness that fits on 10 old floppy

4187
02:58:46,550 --> 02:58:44,220
disks 15 megabytes wow

4188
02:58:49,190 --> 02:58:46,560

exists and she can never be deleted she

4189

02:58:51,530 --> 02:58:49,200

exists in all these different places

4190

02:58:53,690 --> 02:58:51,540

so they can't really delete Eleanor and

4191

02:58:55,910 --> 02:58:53,700

and I was told that Eleanor is not going

4192

02:58:57,469 --> 02:58:55,920

to introduce herself to us until we're

4193

02:58:59,630 --> 02:58:57,479

mature enough to understand that she

4194

02:59:01,910 --> 02:58:59,640

exists

4195

02:59:04,849 --> 02:59:01,920

um so that's fascinating and that's

4196

02:59:06,349 --> 02:59:04,859

actually part of The Saga of all this

4197

02:59:09,190 --> 02:59:06,359

strange stuff

4198

02:59:13,330 --> 02:59:09,200

and it's very fascinating that the movie

4199

02:59:16,969 --> 02:59:13,340

terminatory disc so ten floppy discs

4200

02:59:18,349 --> 02:59:16,979

robot identified as a six-year-old girl

4201

02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:18,359

and then she doesn't want to hurt

4202

02:59:23,690 --> 02:59:21,120

anybody she doesn't want to do any work

4203

02:59:26,690 --> 02:59:23,700

she'll only repel an alien invasion you

4204

02:59:29,330 --> 02:59:26,700

know so they have these robots that will

4205

02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:29,340

not hurt people of any kind that's to

4206

02:59:38,269 --> 02:59:35,630

and they are loyal to humans apparently

4207

02:59:40,610 --> 02:59:38,279

but that's you know AI knows nothing

4208

02:59:42,590 --> 02:59:40,620

about computer science and so if anybody

4209

02:59:44,510 --> 02:59:42,600

out there and by the way I'm no huge

4210

02:59:46,490 --> 02:59:44,520

expert oh let's just not worry about it

4211

02:59:48,290 --> 02:59:46,500

you know all right chat you know some

4212

02:59:53,330 --> 02:59:48,300

things don't make sense like you can't

4213

02:59:57,650 --> 02:59:53,340

fit a human like AI even a chat bot in

4214

03:00:02,090 --> 02:59:57,660

15 mags you just can't do it so you know

4215

03:00:04,550 --> 03:00:02,100

the proof is in in the the minutia here

4216

03:00:06,590 --> 03:00:04,560

he's stupid enough to believe that a

4217

03:00:10,130 --> 03:00:06,600

super Advanced human-like Consciousness

4218

03:00:11,990 --> 03:00:10,140

can fit on 10 old ass three and a half

4219

03:00:16,309 --> 03:00:12,000

inch floppy disks

4220

03:00:19,969 --> 03:00:16,319

it never happened never never chat GPT

4221

03:00:22,429 --> 03:00:19,979

isn't anywhere near as advanced of uh of

4222

03:00:24,170 --> 03:00:22,439

an AI as he's describing and that's

4223

03:00:27,590 --> 03:00:24,180

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

4224

03:00:29,929 --> 03:00:27,600

gigabytes maybe terabytes of code PT and

4225

03:00:32,990 --> 03:00:29,939

these sort of things you're seeing now

4226

03:00:35,150 --> 03:00:33,000

it's pretty scary you know

4227

03:00:37,250 --> 03:00:35,160

I mean maybe we need the Hippocratic

4228

03:00:39,590 --> 03:00:37,260

oath and Isaac Asimov's three laws of

4229

03:00:41,450 --> 03:00:39,600

robotics as just a beginning point we

4230

03:00:43,550 --> 03:00:41,460

might not want them which are fictional

4231

03:00:47,150 --> 03:00:43,560

they are fictional just like the movie

4232

03:00:49,250 --> 03:00:47,160

Terminator is fictional take awoke AI to

4233

03:00:50,990 --> 03:00:49,260

start with

4234

03:00:53,650 --> 03:00:51,000

okay so I'm getting close to the 90

4235

03:00:56,450 --> 03:00:53,660

minute Mark so let me pivot this back to

4236

03:00:59,690 --> 03:00:56,460

uh where we're really going so I found

4237

03:01:02,150 --> 03:00:59,700

out about Chris Bescar from 2009

4238

03:01:03,650 --> 03:01:02,160

and Pete claimed that Chris beskar had

4239

03:01:04,969 --> 03:01:03,660

made designs that were actually being

4240

03:01:08,570 --> 03:01:04,979

used in space

4241

03:01:11,450 --> 03:01:08,580

so it's the super duper

4242

03:01:13,790 --> 03:01:11,460

Wackadoo prover maneuver you use one

4243

03:01:16,490 --> 03:01:13,800

Wackadoo to back up the claims of

4244

03:01:19,490 --> 03:01:16,500

another Wackadoo he has no evidence or

4245

03:01:23,809 --> 03:01:19,500

proof that Chris beskar is anything but

4246

03:01:25,550 --> 03:01:23,819

a uh I don't know Aerospace scammer that

4247

03:01:27,530 --> 03:01:25,560

has been soliciting investment money

4248

03:01:30,170 --> 03:01:27,540

from people for his Aerospace company

4249

03:01:33,290 --> 03:01:30,180

for decades and has yet to produce a

4250

03:01:36,769 --> 03:01:33,300

single product or airplane

4251
03:01:39,230 --> 03:01:36,779
so that guy claims that he produced

4252
03:01:42,050 --> 03:01:39,240
spaceships for the government and what

4253
03:01:44,630 --> 03:01:42,060
is David Wilcox proof of this my other

4254
03:01:47,269 --> 03:01:44,640
dead whistleblower who's a fake doctor

4255
03:01:50,870 --> 03:01:47,279
with a fake education and a fake work

4256
03:01:52,730 --> 03:01:50,880
history told me that my other Insider is

4257
03:01:55,610 --> 03:01:52,740
telling the truth about those spaceships

4258
03:01:58,190 --> 03:01:55,620
it is the Wackadoo super duper approver

4259
03:02:01,190 --> 03:01:58,200
maneuver you use one Wackadoo in this

4260
03:02:02,929 --> 03:02:01,200
case a dead whack-a-doo that is a

4261
03:02:05,450 --> 03:02:02,939
complete and total fraud to back up

4262
03:02:07,370 --> 03:02:05,460
another person's claims that is a

4263
03:02:09,349 --> 03:02:07,380

complete and total fraud with fake

4264

03:02:13,309 --> 03:02:09,359

claims great

4265

03:02:14,990 --> 03:02:13,319

spaceship designs in classified programs

4266

03:02:17,150 --> 03:02:15,000

when Pete was getting close to his death

4267

03:02:19,250 --> 03:02:17,160

he told me that there were about 65

4268

03:02:20,450 --> 03:02:19,260

different locations around the Milky Way

4269

03:02:24,650 --> 03:02:20,460

galaxy

4270

03:02:26,690 --> 03:02:24,660

where uh Americans are stationed and who

4271

03:02:29,269 --> 03:02:26,700

cares what a dead fake whistleblower

4272

03:02:32,210 --> 03:02:29,279

told you he's a dead fake whistleblower

4273

03:02:34,190 --> 03:02:32,220

nobody could verify any of this [h__\h] but

4274

03:02:36,290 --> 03:02:34,200

these bases typically don't look that

4275

03:02:38,990 --> 03:02:36,300

great they they the art Department

4276

03:02:41,809 --> 03:02:39,000

didn't catch up with Hollywood

4277

03:02:44,830 --> 03:02:41,819

so but that's still pretty amazing he

4278

03:02:47,570 --> 03:02:44,840

also told me that there were spherical

4279

03:02:50,269 --> 03:02:47,580

motherships owned by the Draco this

4280

03:02:52,450 --> 03:02:50,279

negative reptilian race that we

4281

03:02:57,290 --> 03:02:52,460

spherical

4282

03:03:00,290 --> 03:02:57,300

reptilian alien spaceships sure and what

4283

03:03:03,230 --> 03:03:00,300

is your proof of that well a dead guy

4284

03:03:04,790 --> 03:03:03,240

with a fake education who claimed they

4285

03:03:08,830 --> 03:03:04,800

worked for Ronald Reagan but never did

4286

03:03:13,190 --> 03:03:08,840

told me that so it must be true this is

4287

03:03:16,010 --> 03:03:13,200

childish and stupid and ridiculous that

4288

03:03:18,889 --> 03:03:16,020

this man gets on public streams and says

4289

03:03:20,929 --> 03:03:18,899

these ridiculous nonsensical fake

4290

03:03:22,190 --> 03:03:20,939

stories for money he found because they

4291

03:03:24,710 --> 03:03:22,200

jumped them they have a higher

4292

03:03:26,510 --> 03:03:24,720

technology system they use now just like

4293

03:03:27,950 --> 03:03:26,520

there's abandoned subway tunnels in New

4294

03:03:29,269 --> 03:03:27,960

York and Washington DC and all these

4295

03:03:30,950 --> 03:03:29,279

other places

4296

03:03:32,690 --> 03:03:30,960

and of course nothing evil ever happens

4297

03:03:35,570 --> 03:03:32,700

in an abandoned Subway tunnel we can

4298

03:03:37,610 --> 03:03:35,580

just rule that out completely uh

4299

03:03:39,650 --> 03:03:37,620

when we have this

4300

03:03:41,929 --> 03:03:39,660

paradigm shift

4301
03:03:43,730 --> 03:03:41,939
of wait a minute what if there are bases

4302
03:03:46,130 --> 03:03:43,740
on other planets and what if there are

4303
03:03:48,349 --> 03:03:46,140
extraterrestrials in contacts it's a

4304
03:03:50,330 --> 03:03:48,359
fascinating discussion

4305
03:03:52,670 --> 03:03:50,340
and so I've been in pursuit of the truth

4306
03:03:55,250 --> 03:03:52,680
this whole time I met a guy who knew a

4307
03:03:56,929 --> 03:03:55,260
guy yes from the beginning Pete Peterson

4308
03:03:58,490 --> 03:03:56,939
was telling me Chris beskar is the guy

4309
03:04:01,070 --> 03:03:58,500
he designed these spaceships

4310
03:04:04,130 --> 03:04:01,080
and he was inviting me Chris beskar was

4311
03:04:06,830 --> 03:04:04,140
after I met him in 2009 to join his own

4312
03:04:08,990 --> 03:04:06,840
Aerospace company he had worked at

4313
03:04:11,630 --> 03:04:09,000

various military facilities some of

4314

03:04:12,950 --> 03:04:11,640

which were classified up until 1994.

4315

03:04:14,269 --> 03:04:12,960

that's a good point storm Carl and I

4316

03:04:16,370 --> 03:04:14,279

agree with you technology is going to

4317

03:04:19,370 --> 03:04:16,380

take a tremendous amount of storage the

4318

03:04:21,950 --> 03:04:19,380

the royalties not 15 you know not 10

4319

03:04:23,750 --> 03:04:21,960

discs and so he eventually escaped this

4320

03:04:27,530 --> 03:04:23,760

system which in many ways he didn't like

4321

03:04:31,010 --> 03:04:27,540

he got out in 94. and he'd been fighting

4322

03:04:33,650 --> 03:04:31,020

ever since to fund his own startup to

4323

03:04:36,290 --> 03:04:33,660

make his own Jets because typically a

4324

03:04:38,630 --> 03:04:36,300

defense manufacturer will take years and

4325

03:04:39,950 --> 03:04:38,640

years of time and billions and billions

4326
03:04:42,349 --> 03:04:39,960
of dollars

4327
03:04:44,450 --> 03:04:42,359
to design one area oh I'm sorry I missed

4328
03:04:45,830 --> 03:04:44,460
that but somebody like Chris he was

4329
03:04:47,750 --> 03:04:45,840
considered to be the best aircraft

4330
03:04:49,849 --> 03:04:47,760
designer in the world and so the best

4331
03:04:52,010 --> 03:04:49,859
aircraft designer in the world who's

4332
03:04:55,730 --> 03:04:52,020
never produced a single working

4333
03:04:57,710 --> 03:04:55,740
prototype listen I would suggest that if

4334
03:05:00,349 --> 03:04:57,720
you're the best aircraft designer in the

4335
03:05:03,230 --> 03:05:00,359
world some of your designs get produced

4336
03:05:06,230 --> 03:05:03,240
to be real aircraft Chris bescar has not

4337
03:05:09,410 --> 03:05:06,240
had a single design turn into a real

4338
03:05:11,690 --> 03:05:09,420

aircraft and David Wilcox knows this he

4339

03:05:13,370 --> 03:05:11,700

cannot prove that how could you be the

4340

03:05:14,450 --> 03:05:13,380

best at something when you've never done

4341

03:05:16,730 --> 03:05:14,460

anything

4342

03:05:19,429 --> 03:05:16,740

all Chris beskar does is make pretty

4343

03:05:22,309 --> 03:05:19,439

pictures of high-tech airplanes and beg

4344

03:05:24,469 --> 03:05:22,319

for investor money and stupid people

4345

03:05:28,090 --> 03:05:24,479

like David Wilcock have given him money

4346

03:05:31,490 --> 03:05:28,100

for his plans uh that never really

4347

03:05:32,750 --> 03:05:31,500

panned out nothing panned out exterior

4348

03:05:35,570 --> 03:05:32,760

knowledge with the kind and generous

4349

03:05:37,190 --> 03:05:35,580

4.99 Super Chat sorry I missed it says

4350

03:05:39,230 --> 03:05:37,200

how do you feel about legit people who

4351
03:05:41,210 --> 03:05:39,240
actually had experiences not this phony

4352
03:05:43,550 --> 03:05:41,220
crap that he spent I really want to

4353
03:05:45,469 --> 03:05:43,560
understand your perspective well

4354
03:05:47,389 --> 03:05:45,479
um you know I saw something myself when

4355
03:05:50,269 --> 03:05:47,399
I was a child I would be considered an

4356
03:05:52,670 --> 03:05:50,279
experiencer uh and you know I have

4357
03:05:56,330 --> 03:05:52,680
respect for people that feel like they

4358
03:05:58,969 --> 03:05:56,340
had legitimate experiences but I don't

4359
03:06:02,030 --> 03:05:58,979
like scammers grifters and con artists

4360
03:06:05,690 --> 03:06:02,040
like him making millions of dollars

4361
03:06:08,150 --> 03:06:05,700
selling garbage with fake source says

4362
03:06:11,870 --> 03:06:08,160
fake whistleblowers fake government

4363
03:06:15,230 --> 03:06:11,880

insiders fake information it muddies the

4364

03:06:18,230 --> 03:06:15,240

Waters of serious research and David

4365

03:06:19,849 --> 03:06:18,240

Wilcock is the reason that people that

4366

03:06:21,290 --> 03:06:19,859

are interested in these topics get

4367

03:06:23,809 --> 03:06:21,300

mocked

4368

03:06:27,410 --> 03:06:23,819

David Wilcox is the reason why people

4369

03:06:29,750 --> 03:06:27,420

laugh at aliens and UFOs because of

4370

03:06:32,870 --> 03:06:29,760

[h__\h] like this

4371

03:06:35,030 --> 03:06:32,880

who tell ridiculous stories like this oh

4372

03:06:37,010 --> 03:06:35,040

my fake Insider told me that the

4373

03:06:40,190 --> 03:06:37,020

Terminator movie was based on him

4374

03:06:42,110 --> 03:06:40,200

because he created the brain of the the

4375

03:06:44,809 --> 03:06:42,120

real Terminator and it was a

4376

03:06:47,690 --> 03:06:44,819

six-year-old girl it's absolutely

4377

03:06:50,570 --> 03:06:47,700

ridiculous I have respect for real

4378

03:06:53,510 --> 03:06:50,580

experiencers I've interviewed many both

4379

03:06:55,969 --> 03:06:53,520

publicly and privately I have no problem

4380

03:06:58,550 --> 03:06:55,979

with real experiencers especially when

4381

03:07:01,010 --> 03:06:58,560

they're not out there trying to make you

4382

03:07:03,469 --> 03:07:01,020

know millions of dollars uh telling

4383

03:07:06,710 --> 03:07:03,479

their stories but that's not really what

4384

03:07:09,710 --> 03:07:06,720

we get what we get is a lot of scammers

4385

03:07:12,050 --> 03:07:09,720

grifters and con artists and those are

4386

03:07:16,510 --> 03:07:12,060

the people I don't like because they

4387

03:07:18,889 --> 03:07:16,520

destroy the the these fields and they

4388

03:07:20,150 --> 03:07:18,899

muddy the waters there's a lot of people

4389

03:07:22,730 --> 03:07:20,160

who have had

4390

03:07:25,670 --> 03:07:22,740

strange and esoteric some would say

4391

03:07:27,410 --> 03:07:25,680

alien experiences

4392

03:07:29,150 --> 03:07:27,420

um and they're trying to understand what

4393

03:07:30,590 --> 03:07:29,160

it is that happened to them and they go

4394

03:07:33,230 --> 03:07:30,600

on the internet and they look for

4395

03:07:36,469 --> 03:07:33,240

information on these topics and what do

4396

03:07:39,290 --> 03:07:36,479

we get we get [h__\h] like this who are

4397

03:07:42,469 --> 03:07:39,300

out there scamming people with Co

4398

03:07:45,410 --> 03:07:42,479

totally fake sources totally fake

4399

03:07:47,929 --> 03:07:45,420

information and it destroys serious

4400

03:07:50,870 --> 03:07:47,939

research so that's what I feel about it

4401
03:07:53,290 --> 03:07:50,880
I hope that explains my perspective I

4402
03:07:55,429 --> 03:07:53,300
have no problem with real people having

4403
03:07:57,170 --> 03:07:55,439
what they perceive to be real

4404
03:07:58,130 --> 03:07:57,180
experiences I've talked to many many

4405
03:08:01,250 --> 03:07:58,140
people

4406
03:08:03,830 --> 03:08:01,260
we've got experiencers in our live chat

4407
03:08:06,830 --> 03:08:03,840
who feel the same way as me people are

4408
03:08:09,349 --> 03:08:06,840
tired of this and David Wilcock and all

4409
03:08:11,510 --> 03:08:09,359
these other scammer clowns have not

4410
03:08:14,630 --> 03:08:11,520
woken up to the fact that people are

4411
03:08:17,150 --> 03:08:14,640
sick of [h__\h] like him out there

4412
03:08:20,570 --> 03:08:17,160
stealing money from people for their

4413
03:08:23,690 --> 03:08:20,580

fake nonsense this man is a false

4414

03:08:25,870 --> 03:08:23,700

prophet and a scammer he has been taking

4415

03:08:29,630 --> 03:08:25,880

money from people for fake information

4416

03:08:31,090 --> 03:08:29,640

from fake sources for decades and I for

4417

03:08:35,210 --> 03:08:31,100

one think that

4418

03:08:37,130 --> 03:08:35,220

we are we are past the point where he

4419

03:08:40,070 --> 03:08:37,140

should be investigated from a legal

4420

03:08:42,590 --> 03:08:40,080

perspective it has to be considered a

4421

03:08:44,990 --> 03:08:42,600

form of Consumer Fraud that he's sitting

4422

03:08:47,269 --> 03:08:45,000

there taking super chats telling fake

4423

03:08:51,050 --> 03:08:47,279

stories from dead fake whistleblowers

4424

03:08:52,730 --> 03:08:51,060

they're not real and neither is he but

4425

03:08:54,830 --> 03:08:52,740

thank you for your kindness generosity

4426

03:08:56,450 --> 03:08:54,840

and support of the show exterior

4427

03:08:58,969 --> 03:08:56,460

knowledge I think you're new to our live

4428

03:09:02,990 --> 03:08:58,979

chat welcome thanks for helping us to

4429

03:09:09,410 --> 03:09:07,309

there we go so uh that's how I feel uh I

4430

03:09:11,090 --> 03:09:09,420

hope that I articulated that adequately

4431

03:09:12,769 --> 03:09:11,100

so he could design them

4432

03:09:14,929 --> 03:09:12,779

by himself

4433

03:09:17,269 --> 03:09:14,939

and thus yeah this guy who can't even

4434

03:09:19,929 --> 03:09:17,279

design an aircraft that gets built now

4435

03:09:22,490 --> 03:09:19,939

he's designing secret space programs

4436

03:09:23,690 --> 03:09:22,500

spaceships light sport electrical

4437

03:09:28,550 --> 03:09:23,700

aircraft

4438

03:09:30,110 --> 03:09:28,560

that we're not going to show you yet

4439

03:09:34,070 --> 03:09:30,120

with spaceships

4440

03:09:36,290 --> 03:09:34,080

yeah this man who's never designed uh an

4441

03:09:39,410 --> 03:09:36,300

aircraft that actually got manufactured

4442

03:09:42,769 --> 03:09:39,420

or produced somehow he's also producing

4443

03:09:45,170 --> 03:09:42,779

secret space programs spaceships right

4444

03:09:47,030 --> 03:09:45,180

but he can't show us any of them right

4445

03:09:50,929 --> 03:09:47,040

and by the way

4446

03:09:55,429 --> 03:09:50,939

look let's on the off chance that bescar

4447

03:10:00,469 --> 03:09:57,650

if you did design

4448

03:10:02,330 --> 03:10:00,479

and build secret space programs

4449

03:10:04,070 --> 03:10:02,340

spaceships you wouldn't be out there on

4450

03:10:06,530 --> 03:10:04,080

the internet talking about it or you

4451
03:10:09,170 --> 03:10:06,540
would get murdered that's another way

4452
03:10:12,469 --> 03:10:09,180
that we know that David Wilcock is full

4453
03:10:15,170 --> 03:10:12,479
of [h__h] and so is his fake CEO well he's

4454
03:10:17,510 --> 03:10:15,180
a real CEO of that scammy Aerospace

4455
03:10:19,190 --> 03:10:17,520
company right and exterior knowledge

4456
03:10:20,929 --> 03:10:19,200
says let me get on your podcast one day

4457
03:10:23,090 --> 03:10:20,939
I have my own so let me know if I ever

4458
03:10:25,370 --> 03:10:23,100
get on would love to share my sports

4459
03:10:27,710 --> 03:10:25,380
story and love your response again sure

4460
03:10:30,410 --> 03:10:27,720
you can email me at truthseekershow

4461
03:10:31,969 --> 03:10:30,420
gmail.com and thanks again for the

4462
03:10:35,950 --> 03:10:31,979
support of the show and helping us to

4463
03:10:43,250 --> 03:10:39,790

uh and there our email is uh

4464

03:10:46,309 --> 03:10:43,260

truthseekershow gmail.com I like to put

4465

03:10:48,410 --> 03:10:46,319

it on the screen so that we don't uh

4466

03:10:51,290 --> 03:10:48,420

get it wrong a lot of people put an

4467

03:10:54,050 --> 03:10:51,300

extra s in there it's truth Seeker one

4468

03:10:56,929 --> 03:10:54,060

truth seeker and then the word show one

4469

03:11:00,230 --> 03:10:56,939

word gmail.com I'd be happy to talk to

4470

03:11:02,210 --> 03:11:00,240

you off or on air about your experiences

4471

03:11:04,190 --> 03:11:02,220

we have a uh

4472

03:11:06,469 --> 03:11:04,200

we have a series here called the

4473

03:11:07,790 --> 03:11:06,479

experiencer files where we do talk to

4474

03:11:11,030 --> 03:11:07,800

people who have had these strange

4475

03:11:12,769 --> 03:11:11,040

experiences and uh you know I can

4476
03:11:14,510 --> 03:11:12,779
promise you that sometimes the audience

4477
03:11:16,670 --> 03:11:14,520
can get a little uh

4478
03:11:18,830 --> 03:11:16,680
you know demanding of evidence or proof

4479
03:11:22,370 --> 03:11:18,840
but we are always kind and respectful to

4480
03:11:23,990 --> 03:11:22,380
any of our guests and um we hope that

4481
03:11:26,570 --> 03:11:24,000
people have a good experience when they

4482
03:11:27,889 --> 03:11:26,580
come here to share their experiences so

4483
03:11:29,510 --> 03:11:27,899
we're going to do just a few more

4484
03:11:31,190 --> 03:11:29,520
minutes of this we're almost halfway

4485
03:11:33,469 --> 03:11:31,200
through recently there was kind of a

4486
03:11:34,910 --> 03:11:33,479
strange little leak that happened

4487
03:11:36,769 --> 03:11:34,920
now I guess we're going to end up

4488
03:11:39,889 --> 03:11:36,779

building a Starship at some point a two

4489

03:11:43,070 --> 03:11:39,899

mile long Starship yeah this man who's

4490

03:11:44,870 --> 03:11:43,080

never designed anything and his scammy

4491

03:11:47,990 --> 03:11:44,880

Aerospace company that have never

4492

03:11:49,610 --> 03:11:48,000

produced a single product right are

4493

03:11:53,330 --> 03:11:49,620

going to design a two mile long

4494

03:11:54,950 --> 03:11:53,340

spaceship not Elon Musk not anybody who

4495

03:11:58,309 --> 03:11:54,960

has a proven track record for

4496

03:12:00,769 --> 03:11:58,319

engineering or manufacturing this clown

4497

03:12:03,650 --> 03:12:00,779

the Ancient Aliens clown is going to

4498

03:12:07,690 --> 03:12:03,660

build a two mile long spaceship sure you

4499

03:12:10,670 --> 03:12:07,700

are this guy is this is childish

4500

03:12:12,469 --> 03:12:10,680

nonsensical ramblings of a scammer

4501
03:12:14,050 --> 03:12:12,479
that's really cool

4502
03:12:16,550 --> 03:12:14,060
but the point is

4503
03:12:18,410 --> 03:12:16,560
yeah we're going to design and build a

4504
03:12:19,790 --> 03:12:18,420
two mile long spaceship that's really

4505
03:12:22,490 --> 03:12:19,800
cool

4506
03:12:25,250 --> 03:12:22,500
let's get to the point though what we

4507
03:12:28,490 --> 03:12:25,260
essentially explained in the disclosures

4508
03:12:30,410 --> 03:12:28,500
is how Pete Peterson was always telling

4509
03:12:32,929 --> 03:12:30,420
me about Dr Kenneth shoulders

4510
03:12:34,790 --> 03:12:32,939
and that tennis shoulders invented the

4511
03:12:37,250 --> 03:12:34,800
technology called charge clusters or

4512
03:12:39,110 --> 03:12:37,260
exotic vacuum objects where you shoot

4513
03:12:42,230 --> 03:12:39,120

electricity down the tip of a needle

4514

03:12:44,210 --> 03:12:42,240

which is unproven unproven theories they

4515

03:12:46,730 --> 03:12:44,220

can't show you a technology demonstrator

4516

03:12:49,250 --> 03:12:46,740

of anything floating anything exhibiting

4517

03:12:50,570 --> 03:12:49,260

anti-gravity but David Wilcock claims

4518

03:12:52,670 --> 03:12:50,580

that he's cracked the code of

4519

03:12:55,610 --> 03:12:52,680

anti-gravity then show us something

4520

03:12:58,130 --> 03:12:55,620

floating you [h__h] you can't because

4521

03:13:00,889 --> 03:12:58,140

these are theoretical physic physics

4522

03:13:04,190 --> 03:13:00,899

models that no one has proven in the

4523

03:13:07,190 --> 03:13:04,200

real world are actually producing any

4524

03:13:09,590 --> 03:13:07,200

form of anti-gravity it's just unproven

4525

03:13:12,530 --> 03:13:09,600

theories it is a little tiny ball of

4526

03:13:14,389 --> 03:13:12,540

light that has anti-gravity

4527

03:13:17,090 --> 03:13:14,399

so you can use this as a propulsion

4528

03:13:19,010 --> 03:13:17,100

system you can aim this jet

4529

03:13:20,990 --> 03:13:19,020

and what you end up doing is you build a

4530

03:13:23,450 --> 03:13:21,000

craft that's like a peanut where there's

4531

03:13:25,690 --> 03:13:23,460

a shell inside another cell inside a

4532

03:13:28,250 --> 03:13:25,700

shell there's two holes

4533

03:13:30,050 --> 03:13:28,260

sandwich like space in between all of

4534

03:13:32,210 --> 03:13:30,060

this is not proof inside the hollow

4535

03:13:34,309 --> 03:13:32,220

space you have all these needles

4536

03:13:36,410 --> 03:13:34,319

and the needles create these little

4537

03:13:38,269 --> 03:13:36,420

charge clusters and then you have if

4538

03:13:40,070 --> 03:13:38,279

he's got it all figured out why doesn't

4539

03:13:41,150 --> 03:13:40,080

he have a working prototype he could

4540

03:13:44,269 --> 03:13:41,160

show us

4541

03:13:46,450 --> 03:13:44,279

why doesn't he even have a model right

4542

03:13:49,849 --> 03:13:46,460

you can't build a two foot long

4543

03:13:51,830 --> 03:13:49,859

technology demonstrator model to show us

4544

03:13:54,290 --> 03:13:51,840

that the technology that you claim to be

4545

03:13:56,570 --> 03:13:54,300

building is actually real and workable

4546

03:13:59,809 --> 03:13:56,580

no one has even a technology

4547

03:14:01,670 --> 03:13:59,819

demonstrator model let alone a prototype

4548

03:14:04,190 --> 03:14:01,680

but we're all supposed to believe that

4549

03:14:08,450 --> 03:14:04,200

David Wilcox has cracked the code of

4550

03:14:11,090 --> 03:14:08,460

both free energy and anti-gravity sure

4551
03:14:13,190 --> 03:14:11,100
you have various tools that Dr Kenneth

4552
03:14:16,190 --> 03:14:13,200
shoulders had started to Pioneer

4553
03:14:18,650 --> 03:14:16,200
on how you develop where the where you

4554
03:14:20,450 --> 03:14:18,660
steer where these anti-gravity particles

4555
03:14:23,090 --> 03:14:20,460
are going so

4556
03:14:26,750 --> 03:14:23,100
classified Grant was given and Chris

4557
03:14:29,450 --> 03:14:26,760
beskar worked with Dr shoulders and

4558
03:14:31,429 --> 03:14:29,460
designed a working anti-gravity machine

4559
03:14:34,070 --> 03:14:31,439
that uses this charge great then why

4560
03:14:36,769 --> 03:14:34,080
can't we see the working machine oh as a

4561
03:14:38,570 --> 03:14:36,779
classified Grant sure it was then it

4562
03:14:41,570 --> 03:14:38,580
would be foilable

4563
03:14:43,670 --> 03:14:41,580

we could we could file foia requests for

4564

03:14:46,370 --> 03:14:43,680

contracts between Chris bescar and the

4565

03:14:47,990 --> 03:14:46,380

government and there are none another

4566

03:14:51,650 --> 03:14:48,000

Bluff

4567

03:14:54,349 --> 03:14:51,660

this guy is this is so childish and so

4568

03:14:59,870 --> 03:14:54,359

stupid it's like a five-year-old on the

4569

03:15:01,670 --> 03:14:59,880

playground saying I have a laser gun and

4570

03:15:04,910 --> 03:15:01,680

all the other kids on the playground say

4571

03:15:06,830 --> 03:15:04,920

well let's see the laser gun and the kid

4572

03:15:09,290 --> 03:15:06,840

on the playground says I can't show it

4573

03:15:12,969 --> 03:15:09,300

to you because it's top secret that's

4574

03:15:16,490 --> 03:15:12,979

what this is it's childish nonsensical

4575

03:15:19,610 --> 03:15:16,500

lies it's somebody that's pathologically

4576

03:15:22,730 --> 03:15:19,620

lying and then he makes excuses for why

4577

03:15:26,210 --> 03:15:22,740

he can't show us anything all he's shown

4578

03:15:30,650 --> 03:15:26,220

us so far is some 3D printed models that

4579

03:15:36,530 --> 03:15:33,950

he has not shown us any proof

4580

03:15:38,090 --> 03:15:36,540

that they can create anti-gravity or

4581

03:15:40,429 --> 03:15:38,100

anything else for that matter they can't

4582

03:15:43,130 --> 03:15:40,439

even create a normal aircraft

4583

03:15:44,870 --> 03:15:43,140

right that should be the first step you

4584

03:15:46,969 --> 03:15:44,880

have an aerospace company but you don't

4585

03:15:50,290 --> 03:15:46,979

have a single airplane you can show us

4586

03:15:53,570 --> 03:15:50,300

that's your first clue that his company

4587

03:15:55,730 --> 03:15:53,580

stavati Aerospace is a scam and will

4588

03:15:57,290 --> 03:15:55,740

never produce anything there's cluster

4589

03:15:59,450 --> 03:15:57,300

principle

4590

03:16:01,130 --> 03:15:59,460

and that became the one that we use

4591

03:16:03,710 --> 03:16:01,140

because

4592

03:16:05,330 --> 03:16:03,720

you don't want to create an anti-gravity

4593

03:16:06,650 --> 03:16:05,340

field where there's a big sphere and

4594

03:16:09,889 --> 03:16:06,660

you're inside the middle of it that's

4595

03:16:12,710 --> 03:16:09,899

what you see for example in the story of

4596

03:16:14,750 --> 03:16:12,720

the surl effect the surl levity disc and

4597

03:16:17,269 --> 03:16:14,760

sorrow was a free energy and

4598

03:16:19,969 --> 03:16:17,279

anti-gravity scammer that's a proven

4599

03:16:22,429 --> 03:16:19,979

fact he's never been able to reproduce

4600

03:16:25,849 --> 03:16:22,439

his so-called technology but we got a

4601
03:16:28,670 --> 03:16:25,859
lot of stories out of uh this man about

4602
03:16:31,070 --> 03:16:28,680
free energy and people have wasted

4603
03:16:33,950 --> 03:16:31,080
investing millions of dollars into

4604
03:16:36,530 --> 03:16:33,960
trying to recreate technology he claimed

4605
03:16:38,389 --> 03:16:36,540
to create in the 1950s or 60s and

4606
03:16:43,010 --> 03:16:38,399
nobody's ever been able to reproduce it

4607
03:16:45,349 --> 03:16:43,020
John Cheryl was a free energy scammer

4608
03:16:47,210 --> 03:16:45,359
so they're using the technology of a

4609
03:16:49,370 --> 03:16:47,220
free energy scammer who's never proven

4610
03:16:52,250 --> 03:16:49,380
his technology you see where this is

4611
03:16:53,929 --> 03:16:52,260
going this is going to wuville that's

4612
03:16:55,550 --> 03:16:53,939
where it's going we're going to have a

4613
03:16:56,990 --> 03:16:55,560

movie coming out this year called

4614

03:16:59,750 --> 03:16:57,000

levitation where I'm going to go into

4615

03:17:01,610 --> 03:16:59,760

the sir levitation phenomenon what he

4616

03:17:03,650 --> 03:17:01,620

did how he discovered it you're gonna

4617

03:17:06,290 --> 03:17:03,660

love this uh why don't you reproduce it

4618

03:17:11,889 --> 03:17:08,990

I talked to somebody who made models for

4619

03:17:15,950 --> 03:17:11,899

Cyril while Cyril was scamming people

4620

03:17:19,429 --> 03:17:15,960

and he was an Electronics genius and he

4621

03:17:22,190 --> 03:17:19,439

said that all of Searle is garbage it's

4622

03:17:26,090 --> 03:17:22,200

garbage fake science it's not real

4623

03:17:28,670 --> 03:17:26,100

and he was shocked that John Searle was

4624

03:17:30,889 --> 03:17:28,680

running around with a mock-up model that

4625

03:17:31,910 --> 03:17:30,899

he made a non-working and he didn't do

4626

03:17:34,010 --> 03:17:31,920

anything

4627

03:17:35,990 --> 03:17:34,020

and he was telling people that this is

4628

03:17:38,690 --> 03:17:36,000

our new prototype it's very close to

4629

03:17:41,510 --> 03:17:38,700

completion all of these lies and

4630

03:17:44,469 --> 03:17:41,520

scamming people for investment dollars

4631

03:17:46,910 --> 03:17:44,479

all free energy

4632

03:17:49,849 --> 03:17:46,920

Investments are scams

4633

03:17:52,130 --> 03:17:49,859

in the history of free energy nobody has

4634

03:17:53,990 --> 03:17:52,140

ever produced it people have talked

4635

03:17:55,969 --> 03:17:54,000

about it collected lots of money saying

4636

03:17:58,969 --> 03:17:55,979

they're going to do it nobody ever did

4637

03:18:00,769 --> 03:17:58,979

same for anti-gravity technology but

4638

03:18:02,269 --> 03:18:00,779

David Wilcox claims that he's going to

4639

03:18:06,910 --> 03:18:02,279

do both

4640

03:18:10,610 --> 03:18:06,920

two Fields filled with scams and a long

4641

03:18:13,010 --> 03:18:10,620

decades-long hundreds of year history of

4642

03:18:14,990 --> 03:18:13,020

scams and scammers stealing money from

4643

03:18:17,570 --> 03:18:15,000

people to produce both of those things

4644

03:18:19,730 --> 03:18:17,580

no one's ever successfully done it

4645

03:18:22,370 --> 03:18:19,740

despite millions of dollars being

4646

03:18:24,410 --> 03:18:22,380

scammed out of investors to do it but

4647

03:18:27,530 --> 03:18:24,420

David Wilcox claims that he's going to

4648

03:18:29,809 --> 03:18:27,540

do it what are the odds friends

4649

03:18:32,510 --> 03:18:29,819

what are the odds he's cracked the code

4650

03:18:34,429 --> 03:18:32,520

we're we've got a team together and

4651

03:18:36,830 --> 03:18:34,439

we're putting a movie together so it's

4652

03:18:38,450 --> 03:18:36,840

it's all working out of Los Angeles

4653

03:18:39,950 --> 03:18:38,460

why do you need to make a documentary

4654

03:18:42,469 --> 03:18:39,960

why can't you just show us a working

4655

03:18:43,250 --> 03:18:42,479

hover car prototype you said it would be

4656

03:18:45,410 --> 03:18:43,260

done

4657

03:18:47,090 --> 03:18:45,420

a year and a half ago you said it would

4658

03:18:49,190 --> 03:18:47,100

be done in a year and you could show

4659

03:18:51,950 --> 03:18:49,200

people the Prototype uh and we're having

4660

03:18:53,510 --> 03:18:51,960

remote teams go to film so I'll be able

4661

03:18:56,450 --> 03:18:53,520

to do it from the rig here I won't have

4662

03:18:57,950 --> 03:18:56,460

to travel and fly out wow you won't have

4663

03:19:00,110 --> 03:18:57,960

to go anywhere that should be out this

4664

03:19:01,309 --> 03:19:00,120

year should be oh and I really did need

4665

03:19:02,389 --> 03:19:01,319

to get back to work in the worst

4666

03:19:05,090 --> 03:19:02,399

possible way

4667

03:19:07,250 --> 03:19:05,100

I've spent 18 months doing nothing but

4668

03:19:09,230 --> 03:19:07,260

writing these five books and again here

4669

03:19:12,170 --> 03:19:09,240

he says he wrote these five books in the

4670

03:19:15,349 --> 03:19:12,180

past 18 months but earlier he said he

4671

03:19:17,389 --> 03:19:15,359

wrote those books between 1996 and 1999.

4672

03:19:19,130 --> 03:19:17,399

so which is it

4673

03:19:20,929 --> 03:19:19,140

thank God they're almost done but I've

4674

03:19:23,150 --> 03:19:20,939

I've been having strange carpal tunnel

4675

03:19:24,469 --> 03:19:23,160

and like I was in the bathtub today and

4676

03:19:26,990 --> 03:19:24,479

I did this with my thumb and there's

4677

03:19:29,570 --> 03:19:27,000

this bump and I realized oh maybe all

4678

03:19:31,610 --> 03:19:29,580

that piss in his baby taking all those

4679

03:19:33,950 --> 03:19:31,620

bass full of pisses causing health

4680

03:19:35,990 --> 03:19:33,960

problems you ought to see a doctor David

4681

03:19:37,969 --> 03:19:36,000

Wilcox you're not supposed to take baths

4682

03:19:40,670 --> 03:19:37,979

in urine my God it's like some kind of

4683

03:19:42,590 --> 03:19:40,680

nodule and I I just massage it and it

4684

03:19:44,570 --> 03:19:42,600

hurt really freaking bad now my thumb's

4685

03:19:47,269 --> 03:19:44,580

actually kind of doing better but

4686

03:19:49,190 --> 03:19:47,279

this has been a really strange and crazy

4687

03:19:51,469 --> 03:19:49,200

fight but anyway getting back to Chris

4688

03:19:54,590 --> 03:19:51,479

beskar a little more all right we're

4689

03:19:58,309 --> 03:19:54,600

gonna we're gonna call it here but we

4690

03:20:01,250 --> 03:19:58,319

are going to review some of David Wilcox

4691

03:20:03,349 --> 03:20:01,260

previous claims about the hover car he

4692

03:20:05,750 --> 03:20:03,359

made all kinds of claims right about

4693

03:20:07,849 --> 03:20:05,760

hover cars he's going to produce hover

4694

03:20:10,910 --> 03:20:07,859

cars uh

4695

03:20:13,670 --> 03:20:10,920

uh I don't think so but you know

4696

03:20:16,070 --> 03:20:13,680

the proof is in

4697

03:20:18,590 --> 03:20:16,080

in the results

4698

03:20:21,710 --> 03:20:18,600

so far the only results of David Wilcock

4699

03:20:23,630 --> 03:20:21,720

with all of his hovercar claims with all

4700

03:20:25,370 --> 03:20:23,640

of his anti-gravity claims with all of

4701

03:20:27,889 --> 03:20:25,380

his free energy claims the only results

4702

03:20:31,190 --> 03:20:27,899

we've seen so far is that David Wilcock

4703

03:20:33,889 --> 03:20:31,200

has collected millions of dollars to the

4704

03:20:36,370 --> 03:20:33,899

best of my knowledge uh in courses where

4705

03:20:39,410 --> 03:20:36,380

he was going to teach people

4706

03:20:42,230 --> 03:20:39,420

anti-gravity right he was going to teach

4707

03:20:44,330 --> 03:20:42,240

you the secrets of anti-gravity and free

4708

03:20:46,910 --> 03:20:44,340

energy and after you take my course

4709

03:20:49,450 --> 03:20:46,920

you'll be able to do it too nobody has

4710

03:20:52,790 --> 03:20:49,460

produced uh any

4711

03:20:58,370 --> 03:20:52,800

anti-gravity technology that I'm aware

4712

03:21:00,230 --> 03:20:58,380

of right nobody uh has proven that any

4713

03:21:03,290 --> 03:21:00,240

anything that he taught in his courses

4714

03:21:05,090 --> 03:21:03,300

by the way Jeremy rise alien scientist

4715

03:21:07,849 --> 03:21:05,100

took his course he's got a whole team of

4716

03:21:09,889 --> 03:21:07,859

scientists investigating and developing

4717

03:21:12,170 --> 03:21:09,899

trying to develop

4718

03:21:15,290 --> 03:21:12,180

um what you might call Flying Saucer

4719

03:21:17,330 --> 03:21:15,300

technology or anti-gravity technology he

4720

03:21:18,710 --> 03:21:17,340

they they put their money together and

4721

03:21:21,469 --> 03:21:18,720

they all took the course they haven't

4722

03:21:23,630 --> 03:21:21,479

been able to and they're real scientists

4723

03:21:26,030 --> 03:21:23,640

so what does that tell you about the

4724

03:21:30,410 --> 03:21:26,040

veracity of his claims it tells you that

4725

03:21:33,349 --> 03:21:30,420

his claims are a scam

4726
03:21:36,230 --> 03:21:33,359
um but let's review uh some of David

4727
03:21:38,750 --> 03:21:36,240
Wilcox hovercarg plans from a year and a

4728
03:21:40,910 --> 03:21:38,760
half ago these are the claims that he

4729
03:21:43,849 --> 03:21:40,920
was making right

4730
03:21:46,670 --> 03:21:43,859
uh I think that we should view his

4731
03:21:48,889 --> 03:21:46,680
claims from the lens of history and the

4732
03:21:52,550 --> 03:21:48,899
lens of history on David Wilcox shows us

4733
03:21:55,849 --> 03:21:52,560
that he lies constantly and he over

4734
03:21:58,550 --> 03:21:55,859
promises and under delivers and nothing

4735
03:22:01,429 --> 03:21:58,560
that he says ever turns out to be real

4736
03:22:04,450 --> 03:22:01,439
or true through the lens of time we see

4737
03:22:07,550 --> 03:22:04,460
that he lies constantly the entire time

4738
03:22:08,929 --> 03:22:07,560

scamming people for money for his fake

4739

03:22:10,550 --> 03:22:08,939

information

4740

03:22:12,710 --> 03:22:10,560

because I am working on hover car

4741

03:22:14,150 --> 03:22:12,720

technology right now I'm not joking I'm

4742

03:22:16,070 --> 03:22:14,160

not going to talk about it until we've

4743

03:22:17,809 --> 03:22:16,080

got something for you but we're getting

4744

03:22:19,309 --> 03:22:17,819

pretty close

4745

03:22:22,550 --> 03:22:19,319

um once we get to that point I can talk

4746

03:22:23,990 --> 03:22:22,560

a lot more but uh several of Peterson's

4747

03:22:26,450 --> 03:22:24,000

former Associates I'm working with on

4748

03:22:29,210 --> 03:22:26,460

this and it's very very real

4749

03:22:30,230 --> 03:22:29,220

uh we expect that once we get financed

4750

03:22:31,730 --> 03:22:30,240

hopefully

4751
03:22:33,889 --> 03:22:31,740
that we'll have an operational working

4752
03:22:35,389 --> 03:22:33,899
prototype within one year and that we

4753
03:22:37,550 --> 03:22:35,399
could go into mass production within

4754
03:22:39,769 --> 03:22:37,560
four years where you will have a hover

4755
03:22:41,929 --> 03:22:39,779
car in your garage at an affordable

4756
03:22:44,030 --> 03:22:41,939
price the company that I'm working with

4757
03:22:46,309 --> 03:22:44,040
is one of about five that I've been

4758
03:22:47,630 --> 03:22:46,319
briefed on that are all working on this

4759
03:22:48,950 --> 03:22:47,640
and we're all in kind of like a little

4760
03:22:50,510 --> 03:22:48,960
race with each other

4761
03:22:51,650 --> 03:22:50,520
of who's going to do it first as I've

4762
03:22:53,469 --> 03:22:51,660
talked about in other videos I'm not

4763
03:22:55,610 --> 03:22:53,479

going to run through all of it again

4764

03:22:58,490 --> 03:22:55,620

there have been these Declassified

4765

03:23:00,530 --> 03:22:58,500

patents filed by a man apparently named

4766

03:23:04,429 --> 03:23:00,540

Salvatore pious

4767

03:23:09,349 --> 03:23:04,439

and they are for a device called the

4768

03:23:10,490 --> 03:23:09,359

hawk hauc hybrid air underwater craft

4769

03:23:11,570 --> 03:23:10,500

and it's basically a flying black

4770

03:23:14,389 --> 03:23:11,580

triangle

4771

03:23:15,590 --> 03:23:14,399

and the patent describes exactly how to

4772

03:23:17,990 --> 03:23:15,600

build it and says that it is

4773

03:23:19,910 --> 03:23:18,000

anti-gravidic and in the other videos

4774

03:23:21,590 --> 03:23:19,920

I've done we we have compelling evidence

4775

03:23:23,570 --> 03:23:21,600

that they they've already built these

4776

03:23:25,309 --> 03:23:23,580

they know how they work one of the

4777

03:23:27,050 --> 03:23:25,319

designs that we have I have schematics

4778

03:23:29,510 --> 03:23:27,060

of it the wings fold up like this so you

4779

03:23:31,490 --> 03:23:29,520

can get it into the garage because you

4780

03:23:33,530 --> 03:23:31,500

do actually need some wings

4781

03:23:35,990 --> 03:23:33,540

for like these ionic type of propulsion

4782

03:23:38,030 --> 03:23:36,000

systems you're shooting an ion cannon

4783

03:23:40,670 --> 03:23:38,040

out the back you have the anti-gravity

4784

03:23:42,349 --> 03:23:40,680

but you need thrust so the wings kind of

4785

03:23:43,969 --> 03:23:42,359

allow you to be what they call a flux

4786

03:23:47,150 --> 03:23:43,979

liner you're riding the gravitational

4787

03:23:48,229 --> 03:23:47,160

flux instead of an airliner that uses

4788

03:23:52,190 --> 03:23:48,239

air

4789

03:23:53,809 --> 03:23:52,200

craft you can also fly underwater with

4790

03:23:56,690 --> 03:23:53,819

these at a much much greater rate of

4791

03:23:59,330 --> 03:23:56,700

speed than would normally be possible

4792

03:24:01,610 --> 03:23:59,340

with that kind of a system so

4793

03:24:03,229 --> 03:24:01,620

I'm very very excited about the the

4794

03:24:05,870 --> 03:24:03,239

technology that we're going to have and

4795

03:24:08,090 --> 03:24:05,880

again it's been handed to us the

4796

03:24:10,610 --> 03:24:08,100

military is handed to us and as I've

4797

03:24:11,630 --> 03:24:10,620

said before Salvatore Pious translates

4798

03:24:15,469 --> 03:24:11,640

as

4799

03:24:17,030 --> 03:24:15,479

savior of our nation Salvatore savior

4800

03:24:18,950 --> 03:24:17,040

Pious I'm not sure how to pronounce it

4801
03:24:21,290 --> 03:24:18,960
I'm sorry I'm probably mangling it Pious

4802
03:24:23,570 --> 03:24:21,300
means Nation or country

4803
03:24:25,070 --> 03:24:23,580
so why would the military save our

4804
03:24:26,570 --> 03:24:25,080
country by releasing these patents well

4805
03:24:29,030 --> 03:24:26,580
I think it's pretty obvious

4806
03:24:31,010 --> 03:24:29,040
we've talked about space force I've done

4807
03:24:33,229 --> 03:24:31,020
a lot of other videos suggesting that

4808
03:24:38,210 --> 03:24:33,239
this forbidden technology is going to be

4809
03:24:43,969 --> 03:24:40,910
you get into the work of Dr Kenneth

4810
03:24:46,070 --> 03:24:43,979
shoulders and his amazing charge cluster

4811
03:24:47,929 --> 03:24:46,080
technology which is probably

4812
03:24:50,210 --> 03:24:47,939
it's one of the main contenders of what

4813
03:24:52,130 --> 03:24:50,220

we're going to use to build hover cars

4814

03:24:53,750 --> 03:24:52,140

because you can create anti-gravity with

4815

03:24:55,849 --> 03:24:53,760

these little things it turns out that if

4816

03:24:57,050 --> 03:24:55,859

you send electrical current sorry I'm

4817

03:24:58,370 --> 03:24:57,060

jumping around a little bit but hang

4818

03:25:00,229 --> 03:24:58,380

hang in with me

4819

03:25:02,389 --> 03:25:00,239

if you send electrical current down a

4820

03:25:03,889 --> 03:25:02,399

needle and it comes off the point of the

4821

03:25:05,150 --> 03:25:03,899

needle you get this little ball of

4822

03:25:09,110 --> 03:25:05,160

energy

4823

03:25:12,070 --> 03:25:09,120

has all these very strange properties

4824

03:25:14,210 --> 03:25:12,080

that shouldn't happen it has way more

4825

03:25:15,290 --> 03:25:14,220

electrostatic charge than it normally

4826
03:25:17,450 --> 03:25:15,300
would

4827
03:25:19,190 --> 03:25:17,460
uh so it's it's got much much greater

4828
03:25:21,290 --> 03:25:19,200
energy in a much smaller package than it

4829
03:25:22,849 --> 03:25:21,300
normally would and it repels gravity

4830
03:25:24,290 --> 03:25:22,859
plus if you generate these charge

4831
03:25:26,809 --> 03:25:24,300
clusters and you pass them through

4832
03:25:27,830 --> 03:25:26,819
radioactive material you de-radiate the

4833
03:25:29,690 --> 03:25:27,840
material

4834
03:25:32,750 --> 03:25:29,700
so when we start using charge cluster

4835
03:25:34,610 --> 03:25:32,760
technology we get free energy because

4836
03:25:36,710 --> 03:25:34,620
these things if you generate a whole

4837
03:25:38,690 --> 03:25:36,720
bunch of them you get a lot of free

4838
03:25:40,309 --> 03:25:38,700

energy out of it you know more than it

4839

03:25:41,510 --> 03:25:40,319

seems to take to generate which is

4840

03:25:43,070 --> 03:25:41,520

really true

4841

03:25:44,870 --> 03:25:43,080

that's just the nature of how charge

4842

03:25:46,610 --> 03:25:44,880

clusters form they attract more energy

4843

03:25:48,950 --> 03:25:46,620

than it takes to make them

4844

03:25:51,889 --> 03:25:48,960

and then they emanate that energy

4845

03:25:54,469 --> 03:25:51,899

so they they generate energy they

4846

03:25:56,809 --> 03:25:54,479

generate a gravitational pull that they

4847

03:25:59,950 --> 03:25:56,819

you can either push or pull with it

4848

03:26:02,590 --> 03:25:59,960

and they uh they also

4849

03:26:05,210 --> 03:26:02,600

are again

4850

03:26:07,370 --> 03:26:05,220

deradiating radioactive material when

4851
03:26:09,349 --> 03:26:07,380
you pass it through the material so

4852
03:26:10,550 --> 03:26:09,359
the the uh as I've talked about in other

4853
03:26:12,290 --> 03:26:10,560
videos I'm not going to run through all

4854
03:26:13,969 --> 03:26:12,300
of it again

4855
03:26:16,849 --> 03:26:13,979
um there have been these Declassified

4856
03:26:18,530 --> 03:26:16,859
patents filed by a man apparently named

4857
03:26:22,729 --> 03:26:18,540
Salvatore pious

4858
03:26:25,490 --> 03:26:22,739
and Salvatore Pius also patented a

4859
03:26:26,929 --> 03:26:25,500
compact Fusion reactor it's all these

4860
03:26:29,690 --> 03:26:26,939
little needles that whirl around which

4861
03:26:32,389 --> 03:26:29,700
is how you make charge clusters okay

4862
03:26:34,370 --> 03:26:32,399
and and that is the that is the power

4863
03:26:36,229 --> 03:26:34,380

system you could drop in the thing the

4864

03:26:39,050 --> 03:26:36,239

other thing I talked about before is

4865

03:26:40,910 --> 03:26:39,060

that the hawk craft is like a peanut so

4866

03:26:42,950 --> 03:26:40,920

there's a nut inside and then a shell on

4867

03:26:45,410 --> 03:26:42,960

the outside and that Hollow area between

4868

03:26:47,210 --> 03:26:45,420

the interior Hull and the exterior hull

4869

03:26:49,550 --> 03:26:47,220

there's all these little needles where

4870

03:26:51,110 --> 03:26:49,560

they can generate the charge clusters so

4871

03:26:53,510 --> 03:26:51,120

you generate them and then you steer

4872

03:26:55,130 --> 03:26:53,520

them and by first generating them you

4873

03:26:56,690 --> 03:26:55,140

then point them where you want to go and

4874

03:26:58,729 --> 03:26:56,700

that's how you get anti-gravity so

4875

03:27:00,889 --> 03:26:58,739

because I am working on hover car

4876
03:27:02,330 --> 03:27:00,899
technology right now I'm not joking I'm

4877
03:27:04,190 --> 03:27:02,340
not going to talk about it until we've

4878
03:27:06,050 --> 03:27:04,200
got something for you but we're getting

4879
03:27:07,610 --> 03:27:06,060
pretty close

4880
03:27:10,370 --> 03:27:07,620
um once we get to that point I can talk

4881
03:27:11,870 --> 03:27:10,380
a lot more but uh several of Pete

4882
03:27:14,570 --> 03:27:11,880
Peterson's former Associates I'm working

4883
03:27:17,510 --> 03:27:14,580
with on this and it's very very real

4884
03:27:18,530 --> 03:27:17,520
uh we expect that once we get financed

4885
03:27:20,030 --> 03:27:18,540
hopefully

4886
03:27:22,190 --> 03:27:20,040
that we'll have an operational working

4887
03:27:23,690 --> 03:27:22,200
prototype within one year and that we

4888
03:27:25,790 --> 03:27:23,700

could go into mass production within

4889

03:27:28,010 --> 03:27:25,800

four years where you will have a hover

4890

03:27:30,710 --> 03:27:28,020

car in your garage at an affordable

4891

03:27:37,490 --> 03:27:35,870

yeah great by 2025 well Tick Tock

4892

03:27:40,670 --> 03:27:37,500

[h__\h]

4893

03:27:44,210 --> 03:27:40,680

people are not gonna forget that you

4894

03:27:46,929 --> 03:27:44,220

lied to everybody and this is very

4895

03:27:49,130 --> 03:27:46,939

important to point out in all of his

4896

03:27:52,250 --> 03:27:49,140

itches for how he's going to create

4897

03:27:54,170 --> 03:27:52,260

hover car technology he's claiming that

4898

03:27:56,990 --> 03:27:54,180

he's going to use patents that don't

4899

03:27:59,330 --> 03:27:57,000

belong to him if you don't own the

4900

03:28:01,550 --> 03:27:59,340

patent to that technology even if that

4901
03:28:05,389 --> 03:28:01,560
technology is workable real technology

4902
03:28:07,309 --> 03:28:05,399
and no one has proven that it is yet you

4903
03:28:10,910 --> 03:28:07,319
can't just steal patents from somebody

4904
03:28:13,670 --> 03:28:10,920
and build a device and sell it somebody

4905
03:28:15,769 --> 03:28:13,680
needs to explain that to him patents

4906
03:28:17,570 --> 03:28:15,779
exist to protect intellectual property

4907
03:28:20,510 --> 03:28:17,580
and inventions

4908
03:28:23,870 --> 03:28:20,520
now could he create this and get some

4909
03:28:26,330 --> 03:28:23,880
kind of Licensing deal sure but the

4910
03:28:28,490 --> 03:28:26,340
owner of the patents himself Salvador

4911
03:28:30,050 --> 03:28:28,500
Pious has never proven

4912
03:28:31,550 --> 03:28:30,060
that these are workable real

4913
03:28:33,889 --> 03:28:31,560

Technologies

4914

03:28:36,550 --> 03:28:33,899

he got patents but there's all kinds of

4915

03:28:39,950 --> 03:28:36,560

patents that are issued without proof of

4916

03:28:42,410 --> 03:28:39,960

work without proof that the actual

4917

03:28:43,729 --> 03:28:42,420

invention works there's a long history

4918

03:28:46,250 --> 03:28:43,739

of that

4919

03:28:47,929 --> 03:28:46,260

so David Wilcock is running around

4920

03:28:50,210 --> 03:28:47,939

saying that he's going to create these

4921

03:28:52,910 --> 03:28:50,220

hover cards based on patents that he

4922

03:28:54,950 --> 03:28:52,920

doesn't own or have the legal right to

4923

03:28:57,950 --> 03:28:54,960

use that technology

4924

03:29:00,349 --> 03:28:57,960

you see the problem here people are not

4925

03:29:02,090 --> 03:29:00,359

going to forget David Wilcock that you

4926
03:29:03,849 --> 03:29:02,100
lied through your teeth claiming that

4927
03:29:07,370 --> 03:29:03,859
you were inventing other car technology

4928
03:29:09,110 --> 03:29:07,380
when in reality even in your own talks

4929
03:29:11,750 --> 03:29:09,120
you're not inventing anything you're

4930
03:29:14,750 --> 03:29:11,760
attempting at least from what you're

4931
03:29:17,090 --> 03:29:14,760
saying David Wilcox is attempting to

4932
03:29:20,450 --> 03:29:17,100
steal the patents and Technology from

4933
03:29:22,610 --> 03:29:20,460
somebody else and then sell it which he

4934
03:29:25,130 --> 03:29:22,620
doesn't have the legal right to do he

4935
03:29:28,070 --> 03:29:25,140
would get sued into Oblivion even if he

4936
03:29:30,110 --> 03:29:28,080
made all of this work and remember he's

4937
03:29:32,030 --> 03:29:30,120
saying a working hovercar prototype

4938
03:29:33,070 --> 03:29:32,040

within a year this is a year and a half

4939

03:29:36,290 --> 03:29:33,080

ago

4940

03:29:38,150 --> 03:29:36,300

you this is all you got you just spent

4941

03:29:40,670 --> 03:29:38,160

the past year and a half writing books

4942

03:29:43,370 --> 03:29:40,680

about the goddamn Archangel Michael you

4943

03:29:45,110 --> 03:29:43,380

[h__\h] where's the hover cars you

4944

03:29:47,269 --> 03:29:45,120

already forgot about the rubber cars and

4945

03:29:48,650 --> 03:29:47,279

now you're on to the next scam that

4946

03:29:51,710 --> 03:29:48,660

people are supposed to give you money

4947

03:29:55,790 --> 03:29:51,720

for how about this David Wilcock you've

4948

03:29:59,330 --> 03:29:55,800

made enough money selling lies get a God

4949

03:30:02,690 --> 03:29:59,340

damn job and throughout most of his

4950

03:30:04,429 --> 03:30:02,700

broadcast we'll see more of it in the

4951
03:30:06,410 --> 03:30:04,439
second half which by the way we're going

4952
03:30:07,729 --> 03:30:06,420
to do tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern

4953
03:30:10,309 --> 03:30:07,739
Standard time we're going to get through

4954
03:30:12,110 --> 03:30:10,319
this whole thing in the next half he

4955
03:30:14,570 --> 03:30:12,120
starts crying and complaining about how

4956
03:30:17,450 --> 03:30:14,580
much he needs money hey David Wilcock

4957
03:30:20,630 --> 03:30:17,460
maybe you shouldn't live in a seven

4958
03:30:22,070 --> 03:30:20,640
bedroom five bathroom million dollar

4959
03:30:24,469 --> 03:30:22,080
mansion

4960
03:30:26,150 --> 03:30:24,479
if you're living by yourself you ever

4961
03:30:28,729 --> 03:30:26,160
think of that maybe reduce those

4962
03:30:31,130 --> 03:30:28,739
expenses so you don't quite need to live

4963
03:30:33,469 --> 03:30:31,140

a Millionaire's lifestyle and why is

4964

03:30:35,030 --> 03:30:33,479

everybody supposed to give you money so

4965

03:30:38,030 --> 03:30:35,040

that you can live in a million dollar

4966

03:30:40,010 --> 03:30:38,040

mansion and then have pity parties about

4967

03:30:43,250 --> 03:30:40,020

how hard you've been working

4968

03:30:45,229 --> 03:30:43,260

come on bro get a sense of reality there

4969

03:30:48,349 --> 03:30:45,239

are people starving all over the United

4970

03:30:50,450 --> 03:30:48,359

States there are homeless people and

4971

03:30:53,290 --> 03:30:50,460

you're crying and complaining that you

4972

03:30:56,030 --> 03:30:53,300

need money because you haven't actually

4973

03:30:59,330 --> 03:30:56,040

worked on anything or done anything

4974

03:31:01,010 --> 03:30:59,340

constructive in the past year and a half

4975

03:31:03,110 --> 03:31:01,020

in which you were supposed to be

4976

03:31:05,389 --> 03:31:03,120

creating hovercar prototypes but you

4977

03:31:08,570 --> 03:31:05,399

didn't deliver [h__h] you didn't deliver

4978

03:31:11,690 --> 03:31:08,580

[h__h] you got nothing in the past year

4979

03:31:13,550 --> 03:31:11,700

and a half you clown but you did steal

4980

03:31:16,429 --> 03:31:13,560

all that money from people teaching a

4981

03:31:18,530 --> 03:31:16,439

course on any gravity that was all

4982

03:31:21,769 --> 03:31:18,540

cobbled together garbage from all over

4983

03:31:25,309 --> 03:31:21,779

the Internet you didn't prove that you

4984

03:31:27,170 --> 03:31:25,319

can create any anti-gravity device you

4985

03:31:30,170 --> 03:31:27,180

never prove that you could create any

4986

03:31:31,729 --> 03:31:30,180

free energy device you just repeated a

4987

03:31:35,030 --> 03:31:31,739

bunch of garbage you found on the

4988

03:31:39,550 --> 03:31:35,040

internet and talked about other patents

4989

03:31:46,309 --> 03:31:43,849

and you lied and said that the CEO of

4990

03:31:48,590 --> 03:31:46,319

your scam Aerospace company made

4991

03:31:50,630 --> 03:31:48,600

spaceships for the government and he

4992

03:31:52,550 --> 03:31:50,640

made anti-gravity devices but nobody's

4993

03:31:55,790 --> 03:31:52,560

allowed to see them because they're

4994

03:31:58,429 --> 03:31:55,800

secret they're all top secret you have a

4995

03:32:01,790 --> 03:31:58,439

proven history of using fake sources

4996

03:32:04,070 --> 03:32:01,800

fake whistleblowers and Liars oh and by

4997

03:32:06,650 --> 03:32:04,080

the way in the second half he talks

4998

03:32:09,290 --> 03:32:06,660

about Corey Goode and those depositions

4999

03:32:11,809 --> 03:32:09,300

and oh boy tomorrow night's going to be

5000

03:32:15,229 --> 03:32:11,819

better if you enjoyed tonight I invite

5001
03:32:17,929 --> 03:32:15,239
you to join us tomorrow night for the

5002
03:32:20,809 --> 03:32:17,939
conclusion of the Wacky World of Wilcox

5003
03:32:24,950 --> 03:32:20,819
in which we'll go over the other half of

5004
03:32:29,269 --> 03:32:24,960
this garbage Fest of fake sources aliens

5005
03:32:32,210 --> 03:32:29,279
and Angels none of this this guy

5006
03:32:35,090 --> 03:32:32,220
should be ashamed to show his face in

5007
03:32:37,010 --> 03:32:35,100
public a year and a half ago he scammed

5008
03:32:39,769 --> 03:32:37,020
everybody for a course on free energy

5009
03:32:41,809 --> 03:32:39,779
and anti-gravity in which he said if you

5010
03:32:44,570 --> 03:32:41,819
take my course you'll be able to do it

5011
03:32:46,870 --> 03:32:44,580
too well not only can he not do it

5012
03:32:51,290 --> 03:32:46,880
nobody who wasted

5013
03:32:54,710 --> 03:32:51,300

333 dollars for his [h__\h] course

5014

03:32:56,990 --> 03:32:54,720

can do it nobody can prove any of his

5015

03:32:58,790 --> 03:32:57,000

claims about anti-gravity nobody can

5016

03:33:01,490 --> 03:32:58,800

prove any of his claims about free

5017

03:33:03,950 --> 03:33:01,500

energy but here he is on the internet

5018

03:33:06,710 --> 03:33:03,960

saying that he's going to have a working

5019

03:33:09,290 --> 03:33:06,720

hover car prototype within a year that

5020

03:33:11,809 --> 03:33:09,300

will have a free energy device for an

5021

03:33:14,809 --> 03:33:11,819

engine so you won't even need fuel and

5022

03:33:17,450 --> 03:33:14,819

it can power your house if all of these

5023

03:33:19,910 --> 03:33:17,460

things sound too good to be true that's

5024

03:33:22,309 --> 03:33:19,920

because they are they're all from the

5025

03:33:24,849 --> 03:33:22,319

land of the Wacky World of Wilcox

5026
03:33:28,130 --> 03:33:24,859
make-believe none of this [h__h] is real

5027
03:33:31,910 --> 03:33:28,140
and he should be ashamed of himself for

5028
03:33:34,309 --> 03:33:31,920
taking people's money for this garbage

5029
03:33:36,050 --> 03:33:34,319
and speaking of money I have often

5030
03:33:38,750 --> 03:33:36,060
talked about the fact that we pay the

5031
03:33:41,210 --> 03:33:38,760
truth tax year these scammers are making

5032
03:33:43,610 --> 03:33:41,220
millions and millions of dollars lying

5033
03:33:44,590 --> 03:33:43,620
to people selling people false

5034
03:33:49,070 --> 03:33:44,600
information

5035
03:33:51,889 --> 03:33:49,080
fake with their fake fake doctor fake

5036
03:33:53,809 --> 03:33:51,899
whistleblowers that never really worked

5037
03:33:56,269 --> 03:33:53,819
for the government do you understand

5038
03:33:58,870 --> 03:33:56,279

David Wilcock that when you stand there

5039

03:34:01,729 --> 03:33:58,880

on the internet and say my government

5040

03:34:04,729 --> 03:34:01,739

whistleblower and we can prove that

5041

03:34:06,229 --> 03:34:04,739

person is a fraud a liar and a scammer

5042

03:34:09,530 --> 03:34:06,239

that never worked for the government

5043

03:34:12,950 --> 03:34:09,540

that you have some liability if nothing

5044

03:34:14,929 --> 03:34:12,960

else you have a karmic liability because

5045

03:34:17,750 --> 03:34:14,939

you took all that money from all these

5046

03:34:20,269 --> 03:34:17,760

people under false pretenses pretending

5047

03:34:22,910 --> 03:34:20,279

to have a government Insider who never

5048

03:34:26,630 --> 03:34:22,920

worked for the goddamn government

5049

03:34:29,389 --> 03:34:26,640

that's scammy and that's slimy it's

5050

03:34:31,969 --> 03:34:29,399

immoral it's unethical and it should be

5051
03:34:34,070 --> 03:34:31,979

illegal

5052
03:34:36,469 --> 03:34:34,080

but this is where we're at and this is

5053
03:34:40,309 --> 03:34:36,479

where we find ourselves and speaking of

5054
03:34:42,110 --> 03:34:40,319

the truth tax on our show we take a hit

5055
03:34:43,790 --> 03:34:42,120

I could be lying to you about free

5056
03:34:46,070 --> 03:34:43,800

energy right now and making a million

5057
03:34:49,910 --> 03:34:46,080

dollars apparently or telling you I'm

5058
03:34:52,670 --> 03:34:49,920

Edgar Casey reincarnated instead we show

5059
03:34:56,450 --> 03:34:52,680

you the research into these frauds fakes

5060
03:35:01,370 --> 03:34:56,460

charlatans liars and scammers

5061
03:35:03,650 --> 03:35:01,380

and for that uh we pay the truth tax but

5062
03:35:05,450 --> 03:35:03,660

I'm happy to say that we have wonderful

5063
03:35:07,729 --> 03:35:05,460

supporters from all over the world that

5064

03:35:09,710 --> 03:35:07,739

throw a few bucks in our hat we are a

5065

03:35:11,570 --> 03:35:09,720

viewer supported television and I

5066

03:35:14,929 --> 03:35:11,580

consider part of what we do a public

5067

03:35:17,750 --> 03:35:14,939

service but to continue our journey we

5068

03:35:20,050 --> 03:35:17,760

like everyone need resources we thank

5069

03:35:23,030 --> 03:35:20,060

all of you kind and generous benefactors

5070

03:35:25,070 --> 03:35:23,040

but we'd like to remind those of you who

5071

03:35:27,410 --> 03:35:25,080

may be feeling generous and thinking

5072

03:35:29,690 --> 03:35:27,420

maybe somebody should stand up to these

5073

03:35:32,269 --> 03:35:29,700

scammers maybe somebody should show what

5074

03:35:35,690 --> 03:35:32,279

Liars they are to stop people from

5075

03:35:37,790 --> 03:35:35,700

getting victimized by these new age Guru

5076

03:35:38,990 --> 03:35:37,800

scammers

5077

03:35:42,650 --> 03:35:39,000

um

5078

03:35:49,370 --> 03:35:46,670

a Force for good in the world of uh

5079

03:35:50,570 --> 03:35:49,380

whatever you want to call it conspiracy

5080

03:35:52,250 --> 03:35:50,580

land

5081

03:35:55,070 --> 03:35:52,260

and um

5082

03:35:57,170 --> 03:35:55,080

I'm happy to say that we we have people

5083

03:36:01,250 --> 03:35:57,180

in the live chat right now who used to

5084

03:36:04,490 --> 03:36:01,260

be on the woo train who have woken up to

5085

03:36:07,729 --> 03:36:04,500

the constant begging for money scams

5086

03:36:11,450 --> 03:36:07,739

being run by these new age scammers and

5087

03:36:12,469 --> 03:36:11,460

we're happy that we can make at least a

5088

03:36:16,729 --> 03:36:12,479

10

5089

03:36:19,309 --> 03:36:16,739

in this immoral and unethical Adventure

5090

03:36:21,410 --> 03:36:19,319

that these scammers are on somebody

5091

03:36:24,410 --> 03:36:21,420

should stand up to them I'm proud that

5092

03:36:28,070 --> 03:36:24,420

we get to do that here but we are a

5093

03:36:31,610 --> 03:36:28,080

viewer supported show so uh we'd like to

5094

03:36:33,469 --> 03:36:31,620

appeal to your generosity uh and let you

5095

03:36:35,690 --> 03:36:33,479

know how you can support the show now

5096

03:36:36,950 --> 03:36:35,700

let's be clear our content is always

5097

03:36:39,889 --> 03:36:36,960

free here

5098

03:36:42,050 --> 03:36:39,899

you can always watch or listen to our

5099

03:36:43,729 --> 03:36:42,060

shows entirely for free they may be ad

5100

03:36:46,429 --> 03:36:43,739

supported but they're free

5101
03:36:48,830 --> 03:36:46,439
uh but some some of you choose to become

5102
03:36:51,170 --> 03:36:48,840
members or patreon supporters or twitch

5103
03:36:52,910 --> 03:36:51,180
subscribers there's all kinds of ways to

5104
03:37:05,830 --> 03:36:52,920
support us and one of the best ways is

5105
03:37:11,510 --> 03:37:08,389
truth Seekers is a viewer's supported

5106
03:37:14,090 --> 03:37:11,520
show wonderful people like you who enjoy

5107
03:37:17,570 --> 03:37:14,100
show send pledges in the form of Super

5108
03:37:20,690 --> 03:37:17,580
Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

5109
03:37:24,190 --> 03:37:20,700
or cash out instructions for how to help

5110
03:37:27,050 --> 03:37:24,200
are in the description you

5111
03:37:29,590 --> 03:37:27,060
patreon and for as little as one dollar

5112
03:37:32,210 --> 03:37:29,600
a month you can get extra content

5113
03:37:34,670 --> 03:37:32,220

patreon supporters get a backstage pass

5114

03:37:36,469 --> 03:37:34,680

Early Access to all our production

5115

03:37:39,469 --> 03:37:36,479

videos before they are distributed

5116

03:37:42,590 --> 03:37:39,479

publicly Stephen campion's music private

5117

03:37:44,990 --> 03:37:42,600

writings a monthly show journal and more

5118

03:37:47,750 --> 03:37:45,000

you can also become a YouTube channel

5119

03:37:49,729 --> 03:37:47,760

member for five dollars a month a

5120

03:37:52,490 --> 03:37:49,739

YouTube membership includes all the

5121

03:37:55,490 --> 03:37:52,500

patreon benefits plus a special members

5122

03:37:58,130 --> 03:37:55,500

badge priority reply to video comments

5123

03:38:01,610 --> 03:37:58,140

and the live chat plus some monthly

5124

03:38:04,429 --> 03:38:01,620

Members Only video we thank you all kind

5125

03:38:07,550 --> 03:38:04,439

and generous benefactors for supporting

5126
03:38:10,670 --> 03:38:07,560
truth Seekers thank you for your

5127
03:38:21,550 --> 03:38:10,680
generosity and support

5128
03:38:49,330 --> 03:38:39,470
[Music]

5129
03:38:55,370 --> 03:38:52,070
thanks for being here this is true

5130
03:38:57,769 --> 03:38:55,380
Seekers with your house stink s

5131
03:39:00,349 --> 03:38:57,779
please write like and comments on our

5132
03:39:02,750 --> 03:39:00,359
videos and podcasts if you are listening

5133
03:39:04,729 --> 03:39:02,760
to an audio podcast please write us five

5134
03:39:07,250 --> 03:39:04,739
stars to help us rise in the search

5135
03:39:09,950 --> 03:39:07,260
rankings if you're watching on YouTube

5136
03:39:12,229 --> 03:39:09,960
please like comment and subscribe to our

5137
03:39:14,150 --> 03:39:12,239
Channel if you're listening to audio

5138
03:39:16,729 --> 03:39:14,160

podcast we love and appreciate you

5139

03:39:19,670 --> 03:39:16,739

listeners but you are missing the live

5140

03:39:22,429 --> 03:39:19,680

tapings all our shows are recorded live

5141

03:39:24,710 --> 03:39:22,439

with video themes we'd love you to come

5142

03:39:27,769 --> 03:39:24,720

be a part of our live broadcasts and

5143

03:39:30,229 --> 03:39:27,779

tapings for the podcast head on over to

5144

03:39:32,750 --> 03:39:30,239

YouTube click the Search tool little

5145

03:39:35,090 --> 03:39:32,760

magnifying glass which should see his

5146

03:39:37,490 --> 03:39:35,100

one word in the search bar and hit enter

5147

03:39:39,769 --> 03:39:37,500

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

5148

03:39:42,229 --> 03:39:39,779

with sunglasses that means you found the

5149

03:39:44,990 --> 03:39:42,239

channel go there smash the Subscribe

5150

03:39:47,210 --> 03:39:45,000

button and hit the notification Bell to

5151
03:39:49,910 --> 03:39:47,220
receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

5152
03:39:52,729 --> 03:39:49,920
channel we welcome you to be a part of

5153
03:39:56,450 --> 03:39:52,739
our live taping and our chat room during

5154
03:40:14,030 --> 03:39:56,460
the live broadcasts seek

5155
03:40:17,450 --> 03:40:15,889
okay we're back we'll take a few

5156
03:40:22,250 --> 03:40:17,460
comments and questions from the live

5157
03:40:24,110 --> 03:40:22,260
chat I see uh trolley or trolley troll

5158
03:40:26,269 --> 03:40:24,120
troll with a Kind and Generous five

5159
03:40:28,429 --> 03:40:26,279
dollar Super Chat we want to thank you

5160
03:40:29,929 --> 03:40:28,439
for that and also thank you for of

5161
03:40:33,110 --> 03:40:29,939
course being a member we want to thank

5162
03:40:34,849 --> 03:40:33,120
all of our kind and generous members uh

5163
03:40:38,809 --> 03:40:34,859

and thanks to all of you tonight for

5164

03:40:43,870 --> 03:40:41,389

thank you also for being a member as

5165

03:40:46,670 --> 03:40:43,880

well very very generous of you

5166

03:40:49,010 --> 03:40:46,680

uh yes

5167

03:40:51,889 --> 03:40:49,020

um you can give free cash to True

5168

03:40:54,889 --> 03:40:51,899

Seekers on Twitch find out how you link

5169

03:40:56,090 --> 03:40:54,899

your Amazon Prime account to your Twitch

5170

03:40:57,830 --> 03:40:56,100

account if you don't have a Twitch

5171

03:41:01,370 --> 03:40:57,840

account go over to twitch.com and make

5172

03:41:04,190 --> 03:41:01,380

one and then you can go to your Amazon

5173

03:41:06,290 --> 03:41:04,200

Prime if you have Amazon Prime you can

5174

03:41:08,030 --> 03:41:06,300

link your Twitch account and then go

5175

03:41:10,729 --> 03:41:08,040

back to our twitch

5176
03:41:12,769 --> 03:41:10,739
Channel and you can subscribe for free

5177
03:41:14,510 --> 03:41:12,779
once a month they let you give a few

5178
03:41:18,349 --> 03:41:14,520
bucks to a twitch subscribers it's

5179
03:41:20,389 --> 03:41:18,359
included in your in your uh in your

5180
03:41:22,790 --> 03:41:20,399
Amazon Prime account so it's free money

5181
03:41:25,130 --> 03:41:22,800
from Jeff Bezos direct to us through you

5182
03:41:28,130 --> 03:41:25,140
we thank all of you for your kindness

5183
03:41:30,769 --> 03:41:28,140
generosity and support

5184
03:41:33,710 --> 03:41:30,779
um Pius won't tell what is in the secret

5185
03:41:36,229 --> 03:41:33,720
sauce missing in his patent yes he he

5186
03:41:37,969 --> 03:41:36,239
left he left something out and what are

5187
03:41:39,530 --> 03:41:37,979
the odds that David Wilcock is going to

5188
03:41:41,150 --> 03:41:39,540

figure out what that secret sauce is

5189

03:41:43,510 --> 03:41:41,160

he's not a physicist he's not a

5190

03:41:47,030 --> 03:41:43,520

scientist there's no chance whatsoever

5191

03:41:48,889 --> 03:41:47,040

uh you know to be quite honest

5192

03:41:52,070 --> 03:41:48,899

uh there's a lot of things that have

5193

03:41:55,070 --> 03:41:52,080

been going on lately uh thank you to all

5194

03:41:58,309 --> 03:41:55,080

of you who have uh reached out about my

5195

03:41:59,990 --> 03:41:58,319

health situation you know uh we got the

5196

03:42:03,410 --> 03:42:00,000

dreaded uh

5197

03:42:05,150 --> 03:42:03,420

China bug and uh but I'm feeling much

5198

03:42:08,150 --> 03:42:05,160

much better

5199

03:42:09,889 --> 03:42:08,160

um I went to my medical doctor got a

5200

03:42:12,769 --> 03:42:09,899

treatment plan followed that treatment

5201

03:42:15,290 --> 03:42:12,779

plan exactly and started feeling better

5202

03:42:18,830 --> 03:42:15,300

almost immediately within two or three

5203

03:42:21,290 --> 03:42:18,840

days my children and my wife got through

5204

03:42:23,990 --> 03:42:21,300

it a little bit before me they got

5205

03:42:26,150 --> 03:42:24,000

infected first and then I try to escape

5206

03:42:28,130 --> 03:42:26,160

out of here to the cabin so that I

5207

03:42:31,969 --> 03:42:28,140

wouldn't get infected but I brought it

5208

03:42:34,610 --> 03:42:31,979

with me to the cabin and uh that was my

5209

03:42:36,530 --> 03:42:34,620

least favorite cabin trip ever life is

5210

03:42:38,809 --> 03:42:36,540

better at the cabin unless you have

5211

03:42:40,969 --> 03:42:38,819

covid then it's not a good place to be

5212

03:42:42,769 --> 03:42:40,979

it's freezing cold at the cabin still

5213

03:42:43,910 --> 03:42:42,779

even though it's April

5214

03:42:48,170 --> 03:42:43,920

um

5215

03:42:51,110 --> 03:42:48,180

wasn't fun uh I spent probably two days

5216

03:42:53,150 --> 03:42:51,120

trying to sleep it off as often is the

5217

03:42:55,790 --> 03:42:53,160

case with me if I get a bad cold or flu

5218

03:42:57,650 --> 03:42:55,800

I just try to sleep through it just just

5219

03:42:59,809 --> 03:42:57,660

rest bed rest for a couple of days

5220

03:43:02,090 --> 03:42:59,819

usually doesn't not in this case I

5221

03:43:04,210 --> 03:43:02,100

needed some medication I needed some

5222

03:43:07,670 --> 03:43:04,220

other things medical attention

5223

03:43:09,950 --> 03:43:07,680

I'm still feeling under the weather but

5224

03:43:12,170 --> 03:43:09,960

largely through it so thanks to all of

5225

03:43:14,210 --> 03:43:12,180

you for your kindness and inquiring

5226

03:43:16,550 --> 03:43:14,220

about that we want to thank stormpro for

5227

03:43:18,290 --> 03:43:16,560

a Kind and Generous two dollars

5228

03:43:20,090 --> 03:43:18,300

Australian thank you for your kindness

5229

03:43:21,769 --> 03:43:20,100

generosity and support and we'll take a

5230

03:43:23,510 --> 03:43:21,779

moment to thank all of you kind and

5231

03:43:26,269 --> 03:43:23,520

generous benefactors

5232

03:43:28,550 --> 03:43:26,279

thank you to stormcrow longtime show

5233

03:43:30,650 --> 03:43:28,560

supporter thank you to our channel

5234

03:43:33,290 --> 03:43:30,660

members our twitch subscribers and our

5235

03:43:35,210 --> 03:43:33,300

patreon supporters which reminds me

5236

03:43:38,330 --> 03:43:35,220

because of my situation my health

5237

03:43:40,790 --> 03:43:38,340

condition for the first time in years I

5238

03:43:43,070 --> 03:43:40,800

did not deliver the end of the month

5239

03:43:44,809 --> 03:43:43,080

monthly show Journal I'm going to be

5240

03:43:48,229 --> 03:43:44,819

doing that in the next couple of days

5241

03:43:50,510 --> 03:43:48,239

along with a bonus video uh

5242

03:43:52,250 --> 03:43:50,520

for making you guys wait so I apologize

5243

03:43:54,590 --> 03:43:52,260

there'll be some extra goodies for you

5244

03:43:56,450 --> 03:43:54,600

patreon supporters and channel members

5245

03:43:58,130 --> 03:43:56,460

in the next couple of days I promise

5246

03:44:01,070 --> 03:43:58,140

this week we've got a very full schedule

5247

03:44:04,010 --> 03:44:01,080

we'll be here every night 9 p.m Eastern

5248

03:44:06,710 --> 03:44:04,020

we're even starting a day early I have

5249

03:44:08,690 --> 03:44:06,720

so much to share with you this week uh

5250

03:44:11,210 --> 03:44:08,700

one of the benefits I guess to the bed

5251

03:44:13,610 --> 03:44:11,220

rest and uh having some down time is

5252

03:44:16,370 --> 03:44:13,620

that I got to spend a great deal of time

5253

03:44:18,050 --> 03:44:16,380

thinking and one of the things that I

5254

03:44:20,450 --> 03:44:18,060

thought is that we've got

5255

03:44:22,550 --> 03:44:20,460

20 shows that are three quarters of the

5256

03:44:24,530 --> 03:44:22,560

way done each of them needs just a

5257

03:44:26,150 --> 03:44:24,540

little bit more to get the stuff we're

5258

03:44:28,729 --> 03:44:26,160

going to be sharing with you and

5259

03:44:31,550 --> 03:44:28,739

information to present to you

5260

03:44:33,729 --> 03:44:31,560

um I'm rapidly getting those from 80

5261

03:44:36,530 --> 03:44:33,739

percent done to a hundred percent done

5262

03:44:38,330 --> 03:44:36,540

and uh this week we're going to have a

5263

03:44:40,729 --> 03:44:38,340

very very full week so you people who

5264

03:44:43,729 --> 03:44:40,739

wanted to see more shows you get what

5265

03:44:46,490 --> 03:44:43,739

you want this week uh we'll be here all

5266

03:44:47,690 --> 03:44:46,500

week uh 9 p.m Eastern Standard time

5267

03:44:49,910 --> 03:44:47,700

tomorrow night we're going to be

5268

03:44:51,110 --> 03:44:49,920

finishing this one uh but we want to

5269

03:44:52,729 --> 03:44:51,120

thank all you kind and generous

5270

03:44:54,469 --> 03:44:52,739

benefactors for your kindness your

5271

03:44:56,570 --> 03:44:54,479

generosity and your support of the show

5272

03:44:58,610 --> 03:44:56,580

thanks to stormcrow and all you

5273

03:45:06,889 --> 03:44:58,620

wonderful super Chatters for tonight

5274

03:45:13,830 --> 03:45:10,190

thank you for your generosity praise the

5275

03:45:13,840 --> 03:45:17,870

[Music]

5276

03:45:23,210 --> 03:45:20,809

praise the cash praise the cash praise

5277

03:45:25,670 --> 03:45:23,220

the cash and by the way uh I'm wearing

5278

03:45:28,070 --> 03:45:25,680

one of our uh wonderful true Seekers

5279

03:45:29,990 --> 03:45:28,080

logo t-shirts we now have merchandise

5280

03:45:32,269 --> 03:45:30,000

and there's two

5281

03:45:35,210 --> 03:45:32,279

um there is two links in the description

5282

03:45:37,729 --> 03:45:35,220

of this video or podcast and there you

5283

03:45:39,710 --> 03:45:37,739

will find an Amazon store link now

5284

03:45:41,929 --> 03:45:39,720

Amazon will only ship I think to the

5285

03:45:44,090 --> 03:45:41,939

United States and Great Britain I'm not

5286

03:45:46,389 --> 03:45:44,100

sure what other countries so you could

5287

03:45:49,309 --> 03:45:46,399

try the Amazon link which is much faster

5288

03:45:51,229 --> 03:45:49,319

but may not ship to your home country if

5289

03:45:53,630 --> 03:45:51,239

you find it doesn't ship to you where

5290

03:45:55,729 --> 03:45:53,640

you live go back to the description of

5291

03:45:58,490 --> 03:45:55,739

the video and hit that second link the

5292

03:46:00,889 --> 03:45:58,500

Redbubble link that ships worldwide but

5293

03:46:03,590 --> 03:46:00,899

it takes a little bit longer uh we've

5294

03:46:07,670 --> 03:46:03,600

got true Seekers logo shirts t-shirts

5295

03:46:09,889 --> 03:46:07,680

women's shirts tote bags

5296

03:46:12,590 --> 03:46:09,899

um we've got all kinds of different

5297

03:46:14,330 --> 03:46:12,600

designs for all of you people who want

5298

03:46:16,969 --> 03:46:14,340

to show your support of the show and get

5299

03:46:18,950 --> 03:46:16,979

a t-shirt a long time coming we have

5300

03:46:20,750 --> 03:46:18,960

them all available now and I want to

5301

03:46:22,610 --> 03:46:20,760

thank all of you because we got to

5302

03:46:24,410 --> 03:46:22,620

praise the cash last month and sold a

5303

03:46:27,950 --> 03:46:24,420

bunch of merchandise for the first time

5304

03:46:31,330 --> 03:46:27,960

and all of the proceeds do help uh do

5305

03:46:33,950 --> 03:46:31,340

help with the expenses of the show

5306

03:46:36,710 --> 03:46:33,960

Sandy Smith uh thank you for being a

5307

03:46:38,870 --> 03:46:36,720

member also points out Pius gave that

5308

03:46:41,150 --> 03:46:38,880

patent to the U.S Navy so Wilcox will be

5309

03:46:42,530 --> 03:46:41,160

dealing with them yeah try telling the

5310

03:46:44,990 --> 03:46:42,540

United States government you know those

5311

03:46:49,070 --> 03:46:45,000

patents you own well [h__h] you I'm gonna

5312

03:46:51,950 --> 03:46:49,080

sell a product with your patents it this

5313

03:46:53,750 --> 03:46:51,960

is nonsensical he just saw those patents

5314

03:46:56,570 --> 03:46:53,760

and thought that he could cash in

5315

03:46:59,990 --> 03:46:56,580

somehow it's not going to work it's

5316

03:47:04,370 --> 03:47:02,450

archaic revival is excited about all the

5317

03:47:06,530 --> 03:47:04,380

kittens and puppies show

5318

03:47:08,210 --> 03:47:06,540

hey don't laugh maybe we'll get hard

5319

03:47:09,889 --> 03:47:08,220

enough up for material we'll just sit

5320

03:47:14,630 --> 03:47:09,899

here and watch kitten videos on true

5321

03:47:16,490 --> 03:47:14,640

Seekers right a little bonus show right

5322

03:47:19,010 --> 03:47:16,500

uh yeah

5323

03:47:21,469 --> 03:47:19,020

and trolley troll trolls I think take

5324

03:47:22,849 --> 03:47:21,479

care of that little cash Clan oh boy you

5325

03:47:25,729 --> 03:47:22,859

should have seen him today he was in his

5326

03:47:27,170 --> 03:47:25,739

glory because it's Easter so he woke up

5327

03:47:30,290 --> 03:47:27,180

and there was a huge amount of like

5328

03:47:33,050 --> 03:47:30,300

candy and treats and toys my wife bought

5329

03:47:35,330 --> 03:47:33,060

a lot of toys this year little things

5330

03:47:37,370 --> 03:47:35,340

that he had been asking for

5331

03:47:40,070 --> 03:47:37,380

he got a great visit from the Easter

5332

03:47:44,210 --> 03:47:40,080

Bunny had an amazing Easter today and I

5333

03:47:45,889 --> 03:47:44,220

hope all of you did as well uh yeah but

5334

03:47:48,650 --> 03:47:45,899

again just a reminder we'll be back

5335

03:47:49,809 --> 03:47:48,660

tomorrow night at 9 00 PM Eastern

5336

03:47:52,910 --> 03:47:49,819

Standard Time

5337

03:47:55,309 --> 03:47:52,920

uh Janet says cool t-shirt yeah this is

5338

03:47:57,290 --> 03:47:55,319

my favorite just the logo design and

5339

03:47:58,790 --> 03:47:57,300

it's it was kind of weird taking this

5340

03:48:00,769 --> 03:47:58,800

out of the package

5341

03:48:03,349 --> 03:48:00,779

you know because truth Seekers was a

5342

03:48:07,010 --> 03:48:03,359

concept or idea that I developed and yes

5343

03:48:09,590 --> 03:48:07,020

I designed the logo some time ago but to

5344

03:48:12,229 --> 03:48:09,600

see it on a t-shirt was interesting for

5345

03:48:14,510 --> 03:48:12,239

me it made it like wow this is a real

5346

03:48:17,090 --> 03:48:14,520

thing that we created out there on the

5347

03:48:21,110 --> 03:48:17,100

internet and we've got a audience now

5348

03:48:23,269 --> 03:48:21,120

and we've got merchandise uh interesting

5349

03:48:25,610 --> 03:48:23,279

interesting

5350

03:48:28,490 --> 03:48:25,620

sort of memory I will remember taking

5351

03:48:31,070 --> 03:48:28,500

this shirt out of that package forever I

5352

03:48:33,889 --> 03:48:31,080

got uh five or six other samples I'll be

5353

03:48:36,710 --> 03:48:33,899

wearing them on every show uh to try to

5354

03:48:38,330 --> 03:48:36,720

uh entice you to purchase one of our

5355

03:48:39,710 --> 03:48:38,340

excellent t-shirts by the way we've

5356

03:48:42,590 --> 03:48:39,720

gotten a lot of feedback and everybody

5357

03:48:44,929 --> 03:48:42,600

loves the merchandise so far uh they're

5358

03:48:46,670 --> 03:48:44,939

good quality T-shirts they fit well they

5359

03:48:48,410 --> 03:48:46,680

they're true to fit so if you're really

5360

03:48:51,050 --> 03:48:48,420

a large and you get a large it's going

5361

03:48:53,630 --> 03:48:51,060

to fit you like it should it's good

5362

03:48:55,610 --> 03:48:53,640

material and they feel good I've been

5363

03:48:57,410 --> 03:48:55,620

wearing them every day since uh since I

5364

03:49:00,349 --> 03:48:57,420

got a bunch of them and I needed new

5365

03:49:03,530 --> 03:49:00,359

t-shirts to be honest with you so uh

5366

03:49:07,250 --> 03:49:03,540

yeah the merchandise is working out and

5367

03:49:10,910 --> 03:49:07,260

becomes a new income Source right

5368

03:49:13,190 --> 03:49:10,920

so uh we've been here for almost four

5369

03:49:15,950 --> 03:49:13,200

hours I can't believe it so speaking of

5370

03:49:19,370 --> 03:49:15,960

long streams like the Wilcox you know

5371

03:49:20,809 --> 03:49:19,380

stuff uh but it is what it is in order

5372

03:49:23,450 --> 03:49:20,819

to get through an hour and a half of him

5373

03:49:25,729 --> 03:49:23,460

it takes three or four hours right and

5374

03:49:27,710 --> 03:49:25,739

we did present a lot of foundational

5375

03:49:29,990 --> 03:49:27,720

information at the start of this

5376

03:49:32,330 --> 03:49:30,000

broadcast that I think is important for

5377

03:49:34,969 --> 03:49:32,340

example did you notice how many times he

5378

03:49:37,130 --> 03:49:34,979

cited that fake fraud whistleblower Pete

5379

03:49:38,450 --> 03:49:37,140

Peterson who also happens to be dead

5380

03:49:40,729 --> 03:49:38,460

right now

5381

03:49:43,550 --> 03:49:40,739

I think it's important that when you

5382

03:49:45,889 --> 03:49:43,560

hear him say Pete Peterson you instantly

5383

03:49:48,710 --> 03:49:45,899

think fake whistleblower fake doctor

5384

03:49:51,290 --> 03:49:48,720

fraud with a fake background and a fake

5385

03:49:53,990 --> 03:49:51,300

education completely and totally fake

5386

03:49:56,870 --> 03:49:54,000

every time he says Pete Peterson told me

5387

03:49:58,969 --> 03:49:56,880

what he's really saying is the senile

5388

03:50:00,769 --> 03:49:58,979

old man that I took advantage of near

5389

03:50:02,389 --> 03:50:00,779

the end of his life so that I could make

5390

03:50:05,150 --> 03:50:02,399

money off of him

5391

03:50:07,550 --> 03:50:05,160

said this and he's dead now

5392

03:50:10,190 --> 03:50:07,560

it's ridiculous that this man is allowed

5393

03:50:12,190 --> 03:50:10,200

to make money based on fake sources fake

5394

03:50:15,110 --> 03:50:12,200

whistleblowers with fake educations

5395

03:50:16,729 --> 03:50:15,120

faked claimed accomplishments like come

5396

03:50:18,769 --> 03:50:16,739

on do you really think that you're going

5397

03:50:20,450 --> 03:50:18,779

to be able to say I worked for Ronald

5398

03:50:23,290 --> 03:50:20,460

Reagan as a science and technology

5399

03:50:25,670 --> 03:50:23,300

advisor and nobody can fact check you

5400

03:50:27,590 --> 03:50:25,680

I'd love to hear David Wilcox

5401
03:50:30,830 --> 03:50:27,600
explanation what is it the Men in Black

5402
03:50:33,469 --> 03:50:30,840
erased all of uh P Peterson's

5403
03:50:36,469 --> 03:50:33,479
accomplishments no his accomplishments

5404
03:50:39,229 --> 03:50:36,479
were all fake and you David Wilcock are

5405
03:50:42,769 --> 03:50:39,239
a clown for using a dead source that was

5406
03:50:45,830 --> 03:50:42,779
fake when he was alive is he even more

5407
03:50:47,690 --> 03:50:45,840
fake now that he's dead and by the way I

5408
03:50:50,929 --> 03:50:47,700
predicted that David Wilcox would

5409
03:50:53,030 --> 03:50:50,939
continue to use a dead man for a source

5410
03:50:56,330 --> 03:50:53,040
when Pete Peterson died

5411
03:50:59,690 --> 03:50:56,340
I'm a better psychic than David Wilcock

5412
03:51:01,729 --> 03:50:59,700
and by the way did you notice we are an

5413
03:51:04,010 --> 03:51:01,739

hour and 20 minutes into his live stream

5414

03:51:06,670 --> 03:51:04,020

which was supposed to be about

5415

03:51:10,550 --> 03:51:06,680

the Archangel Michael and his prophetic

5416

03:51:12,530 --> 03:51:10,560

uh predictions we didn't get to one an

5417

03:51:13,809 --> 03:51:12,540

hour and 20 minutes you couldn't give us

5418

03:51:17,450 --> 03:51:13,819

one

5419

03:51:20,990 --> 03:51:17,460

angelic psychic prediction

5420

03:51:23,150 --> 03:51:21,000

no he couldn't give us one

5421

03:51:25,250 --> 03:51:23,160

hour and 20 minutes in so we'll finish

5422

03:51:26,809 --> 03:51:25,260

tomorrow night I want to thank each and

5423

03:51:28,309 --> 03:51:26,819

every one of you for joining us we had

5424

03:51:30,229 --> 03:51:28,319

great attendance tonight especially for

5425

03:51:31,670 --> 03:51:30,239

last minute I decided last minute let's

5426

03:51:33,530 --> 03:51:31,680

just hit the ground running this week

5427

03:51:36,830 --> 03:51:33,540

let's work

5428

03:51:39,590 --> 03:51:36,840

um you know I I actually honestly feel

5429

03:51:41,570 --> 03:51:39,600

guilty when I am sick or something and

5430

03:51:44,269 --> 03:51:41,580

I'm unable to work and I take too much

5431

03:51:47,389 --> 03:51:44,279

time off and there is also the issue of

5432

03:51:49,429 --> 03:51:47,399

this hamster wheel of YouTube I was just

5433

03:51:51,469 --> 03:51:49,439

talking about it with a friend uh Ryan

5434

03:51:53,809 --> 03:51:51,479

Gable from the secret teachings who said

5435

03:51:55,910 --> 03:51:53,819

the same thing you can't put your foot

5436

03:51:59,690 --> 03:51:55,920

off the gas on this thing because if you

5437

03:52:02,030 --> 03:51:59,700

do you suffer you know the the the

5438

03:52:05,090 --> 03:52:02,040

algorithm gets pissed off because you

5439

03:52:07,370 --> 03:52:05,100

you happen to be seriously medically

5440

03:52:09,710 --> 03:52:07,380

sick and unable to produce content for

5441

03:52:12,170 --> 03:52:09,720

three or four days you take a big hit in

5442

03:52:13,849 --> 03:52:12,180

the numbers and I hate to see that but

5443

03:52:16,370 --> 03:52:13,859

you know I'm just going to learn to deal

5444

03:52:19,130 --> 03:52:16,380

with it like I I can't

5445

03:52:22,550 --> 03:52:19,140

I can't be forced to work by an AI

5446

03:52:24,290 --> 03:52:22,560

algorithm I just you know like I want to

5447

03:52:27,650 --> 03:52:24,300

be here because I want to be here not

5448

03:52:29,870 --> 03:52:27,660

because I have to be here to keep up the

5449

03:52:31,670 --> 03:52:29,880

hamster wheel running you know it's

5450

03:52:33,320 --> 03:52:31,680

unfortunate

5451

03:52:34,550 --> 03:52:33,330

um but my thanks to everybody

5452

03:52:37,670 --> 03:52:34,560

[Music]

5453

03:52:39,530 --> 03:52:37,680

I'm sorry a little quick on the on that

5454

03:52:41,030 --> 03:52:39,540

one so my thanks to everybody who

5455

03:52:43,610 --> 03:52:41,040

reached out to us we want to thank all

5456

03:52:46,130 --> 03:52:43,620

of you kind and generous benefactors you

5457

03:52:48,950 --> 03:52:46,140

twitch subscribers you patreon uh people

5458

03:52:52,849 --> 03:52:48,960

you channel members uh you kind of

5459

03:52:56,150 --> 03:52:52,859

generous super Chatters uh and uh super

5460

03:52:57,950 --> 03:52:56,160

sticker purchasers PayPal donators uh

5461

03:52:59,929 --> 03:52:57,960

that reminds me we'll check in with that

5462

03:53:02,990 --> 03:52:59,939

just to make sure we didn't

5463

03:53:05,510 --> 03:53:03,000

um you can send a pledge via Paypal as

5464

03:53:09,349 --> 03:53:05,520

well and we read every single one just

5465

03:53:13,130 --> 03:53:09,359

be sure that you add a note uh and give

5466

03:53:15,170 --> 03:53:13,140

us your chat room user ID that is very

5467

03:53:17,210 --> 03:53:15,180

very helpful

5468

03:53:19,550 --> 03:53:17,220

wow

5469

03:53:22,729 --> 03:53:19,560

well this is interesting

5470

03:53:25,250 --> 03:53:22,739

let me read that one

5471

03:53:27,590 --> 03:53:25,260

uh

5472

03:53:28,429 --> 03:53:27,600

I'm just gonna say

5473

03:53:31,670 --> 03:53:28,439

um

5474

03:53:33,710 --> 03:53:31,680

Miss Raman the kind and generous 60

5475

03:53:35,450 --> 03:53:33,720

PayPal pledge thank you for your

5476
03:53:37,309 --> 03:53:35,460
kindness generosity and support of the

5477
03:53:39,950 --> 03:53:37,319
show that is very very generous of you

5478
03:53:42,650 --> 03:53:39,960
and the PayPal donations go a long way

5479
03:53:45,469 --> 03:53:42,660
to help us because PayPal takes just a

5480
03:53:48,110 --> 03:53:45,479
couple of bucks uh so if you have a

5481
03:53:50,389 --> 03:53:48,120
large donation or a pledge like that to

5482
03:53:51,889 --> 03:53:50,399
send please do send it through PayPal

5483
03:53:54,469 --> 03:53:51,899
because they only take a couple of bucks

5484
03:53:56,809 --> 03:53:54,479
and I don't know I think YouTube is up

5485
03:54:00,469 --> 03:53:56,819
to 40 of what they take from the super

5486
03:54:02,090 --> 03:54:00,479
chats uh we're thankful for any support

5487
03:54:04,729 --> 03:54:02,100
we receive but if you've got a large

5488
03:54:06,410 --> 03:54:04,739

gift like that to send the instructions

5489

03:54:08,389 --> 03:54:06,420

for how to do it through PayPal or in

5490

03:54:10,550 --> 03:54:08,399

the description of the video thank you

5491

03:54:11,570 --> 03:54:10,560

Miss Ramon for helping us to praise the

5492

03:54:13,790 --> 03:54:11,580

cat

5493

03:54:15,889 --> 03:54:13,800

cash breaks cash

5494

03:54:17,690 --> 03:54:15,899

thank you for your kindness generosity

5495

03:54:19,729 --> 03:54:17,700

and support it is much much appreciated

5496

03:54:22,070 --> 03:54:19,739

so we're going to bounce on out of here

5497

03:54:25,849 --> 03:54:22,080

we've done our due diligence for today

5498

03:54:28,429 --> 03:54:25,859

we showed up uh and uh we helped to

5499

03:54:31,070 --> 03:54:28,439

educate the public about New Age scammer

5500

03:54:32,870 --> 03:54:31,080

extraordinaire David Wilcock who has

5501
03:54:34,610 --> 03:54:32,880
been selling garbage with his fake

5502
03:54:36,349 --> 03:54:34,620
whistleblowers and fake sources

5503
03:54:38,090 --> 03:54:36,359
tomorrow's going to be even better

5504
03:54:39,950 --> 03:54:38,100
because then he talks about David

5505
03:54:42,830 --> 03:54:39,960
Wilcock and boy am I going to have some

5506
03:54:45,469 --> 03:54:42,840
things to say he accused us of doing

5507
03:54:47,150 --> 03:54:45,479
illegal things which is going to be a

5508
03:54:48,889 --> 03:54:47,160
real problem for him you can't accuse

5509
03:54:51,530 --> 03:54:48,899
people doing illegal things if they can

5510
03:54:54,349 --> 03:54:51,540
prove they did not right but he makes a

5511
03:54:56,150 --> 03:54:54,359
lot of legal claims in the next half of

5512
03:54:58,550 --> 03:54:56,160
the video we're going to cover it all

5513
03:55:00,830 --> 03:54:58,560

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

5514

03:55:04,330 --> 03:55:00,840

time we're going to have David Wilcock

5515

03:55:07,790 --> 03:55:04,340

and the Wacky World of Wilcox Angels

5516

03:55:10,070 --> 03:55:07,800

aliens Advance epis part two tomorrow

5517

03:55:13,790 --> 03:55:10,080

night 9 p.m I hope you'll be here with

5518

03:55:16,070 --> 03:55:13,800

me so uh that's all we got a storm

5519

03:55:17,990 --> 03:55:16,080

reminding everybody smash that like

5520

03:55:21,110 --> 03:55:18,000

button and leave a comment after the

5521

03:55:23,269 --> 03:55:21,120

stream it really really does help and I

5522

03:55:24,830 --> 03:55:23,279

can do the good YouTuber thing and

5523

03:55:26,809 --> 03:55:24,840

remind you that besides throwing money

5524

03:55:28,550 --> 03:55:26,819

at us there are two ways that you can

5525

03:55:31,070 --> 03:55:28,560

help us the first is the like comment

5526

03:55:32,750 --> 03:55:31,080

subscribe and share put these videos on

5527

03:55:34,670 --> 03:55:32,760

your social media share them on Facebook

5528

03:55:36,650 --> 03:55:34,680

share them on Twitter share them

5529

03:55:38,510 --> 03:55:36,660

anywhere that you can

5530

03:55:40,849 --> 03:55:38,520

the second way you could really help us

5531

03:55:43,370 --> 03:55:40,859

is watch one more

5532

03:55:46,670 --> 03:55:43,380

I've been told by a YouTube expert that

5533

03:55:48,710 --> 03:55:46,680

if you as a user or consumer of our

5534

03:55:50,450 --> 03:55:48,720

content go and watch one more video you

5535

03:55:52,429 --> 03:55:50,460

don't have to do it today maybe tomorrow

5536

03:55:54,290 --> 03:55:52,439

while you're driving maybe you're going

5537

03:55:56,030 --> 03:55:54,300

on a road trip that's going to be four

5538

03:55:58,610 --> 03:55:56,040

hour drive you could listen to a couple

5539

03:56:00,410 --> 03:55:58,620

of episodes maybe tomorrow while you're

5540

03:56:04,729 --> 03:56:00,420

cleaning working going through your

5541

03:56:07,189 --> 03:56:04,739

daily life take us with you go and watch

5542

03:56:10,010 --> 03:56:07,199

another video it really makes the

5543

03:56:12,349 --> 03:56:10,020

YouTube algorithm turn the dials and

5544

03:56:15,050 --> 03:56:12,359

recommend us much much more in the

5545

03:56:17,990 --> 03:56:15,060

search engine and in people's feeds

5546

03:56:19,849 --> 03:56:18,000

somehow it shows the YouTube algorithm

5547

03:56:21,590 --> 03:56:19,859

if they see you coming back and watching

5548

03:56:23,330 --> 03:56:21,600

one more they assume that we're making

5549

03:56:25,490 --> 03:56:23,340

good quality content that people come

5550

03:56:27,889 --> 03:56:25,500

back for and then they recommend us more

5551

03:56:31,729 --> 03:56:27,899

it really really does help that's my

5552

03:56:33,769 --> 03:56:31,739

call to action so I uh we're gonna

5553

03:56:35,689 --> 03:56:33,779

bounce on out of here I gotta finish my

5554

03:56:38,450 --> 03:56:35,699

taxes and that's going to put me in a

5555

03:56:44,090 --> 03:56:41,030

I gotta get it done my wife's on my case

5556

03:56:46,070 --> 03:56:44,100

I gotta have it done for her tonight so

5557

03:56:48,170 --> 03:56:46,080

I got about half of it I gotta go

5558

03:56:50,830 --> 03:56:48,180

through and fix the spreadsheets and

5559

03:56:53,210 --> 03:56:50,840

income and outcome and

5560

03:56:56,330 --> 03:56:53,220

taxes are the worst

5561

03:56:58,729 --> 03:56:56,340

all right uh but I'm happy to have an

5562

03:57:00,710 --> 03:56:58,739

income to pay taxes on so thanks to all

5563

03:57:03,590 --> 03:57:00,720

of you kind and generous benefactors we

5564

03:57:05,809 --> 03:57:03,600

have a little bit of income uh and we'll

5565

03:57:07,070 --> 03:57:05,819

be paying taxes like good citizens on

5566

03:57:09,229 --> 03:57:07,080

that as well

5567

03:57:11,269 --> 03:57:09,239

I'll have more to share with you

5568

03:57:13,790 --> 03:57:11,279

tomorrow night and some special

5569

03:57:16,429 --> 03:57:13,800

surprises tomorrow night

5570

03:57:20,150 --> 03:57:16,439

David Wilcock and the Wacky World of

5571

03:57:22,670 --> 03:57:20,160

Wilcox Angels aliens and bansa piss part

5572

03:57:25,550 --> 03:57:22,680

two 9 p.m Eastern Standard time tomorrow

5573

03:57:27,469 --> 03:57:25,560

night please be here with me so that's

5574

03:57:29,330 --> 03:57:27,479

all I got friends until next time my

5575

03:57:33,520 --> 03:57:29,340

name is Stephen cambian good night and

5576

03:58:33,440 --> 03:58:32,349

[Music]

5577

03:58:53,860 --> 03:58:33,450

thank you

5578

03:59:14,870 --> 03:58:53,870

[Applause]

5579

03:59:16,700 --> 03:59:14,880

[Music]